1

## REPORT OF THE NORTH-WESTERN WORKING GROUP

Copenhagen, 16-23 September 1988

This document is a report of a working Group of the International Council for the Exploration of the Sea and does not necessarily represent the views of the Council. Therefore, it should not be quoted without consultation with the General Secretary.

[^0]1 INTRODUCTION ..... 1
1.1 Participants ..... 1
1.2 Terms of Reference ..... 1
1.3 Timing of the Meeting and Participation ..... 2
1.4 Management Considerations ..... 2
1.5 Methodological Considerations ..... 2
2 REDFISH IN SUB-AREAS V-XIV ..... 3
2.1 Landings and Trends in the Fisheries ..... 3
2.2 Effort Data ..... 4
2.3 Research Vessel Surveys (Figure 2.1, Tables 2.5 and 2.6) ..... 4
2.4 Redfish Landings ..... 4
2.4.1 The species split (Tables 2.7-2.9) ..... 4
2.4.2 By-catch of small redfish in the Denmark strait shrimp fishery (Tables 2.10 and 2.11 and Figures 2.2-2.4) ..... 5
2.5 Sebastes maxinus ..... 6
2.5.1 Age composition of catches (Table 2.12) ..... 6
2.5.2 Weight at age (Table 2.13) ..... 7
2.5.3 Maturity at age (Table 2.14) ..... 7
2.5.4 Estimates of fishing mortality (Tables 2.15 and 2.16) ..... 7
2.5.5 Spawning stock biomass (Table 2.17) ..... 7
2.5.6 Recruitment (Table 2.18) ..... 8
2.5.7 Biological reference points ..... 8
2.5.8 Catch predictions (Tables 2.19 and 2.20 and Figure 2.25) ..... 8
2.6 Sebastes mentella ..... 8
2.6.1 Age composition of the catches (Table 2.21) ..... 8
2.6.2 Weight at age (Table 2.22) ..... 9
2.6.3 Maturity (Table 2.23) ..... 9
2.6.4 Estimates of fishing mortality (Tables 2.24-2.27) ..... 9
3 GREENLAND HALIBUT IN SUB-AREAS V-XIV ..... 9
3.1 Landings and Trends in the Fisheries (Tables 3.1-3.4) ..... 9
3.2 Effort Data (Table 3.8) ..... 10
3.3 Catch at Age (Table 3.5) ..... 10
3.4 Weight at Age (Table 3.6) ..... 10
3.5 Maturity at Age (Table 3.7) ..... 10
3.6 Assessments and Predictions ..... 10
3.6.1 Estimates of fishing mortalities (Tables 3.9-3.11) ..... 10
3.6.2 Spawning stock biomass and recruitment (Table 3.11) ..... 11
3.6.3 Catch predictions ..... 11
4 ICELANDIC SAITHE ..... 11
4.1 Landings and Trends in the Fisheries (Table 4.1 and Figure 4.1A) ..... 11
4.2 Effort Data (Table 4.2) ..... 12
4.3 Catch at Age (Table 4.3) ..... 12
4.4 Weight at Age (Table 4.4) ..... 12
4.5 Maturity at Age (Table 4.5) ..... 12
4.6 Assessment and Predictions ..... 12
4.6.1 Tuning of VPA and estimates of fishing mortality (Tables 4.6-4.9) ..... 12
4.6.2 Spawning stock biomass and recruitment (Table 4.9 and Figure 4.1) ..... 13
4.6.3 Biological reference points (Figures 4.1 and 4.2) ..... 13
4.6.4 Catch predictions (Table 4.11 and Figure 4.1) ..... 13
5 THE DEMERSAL STOCKS IN THE FAROE AREA ..... 14
5. 1 General Trends in the Demersal Fisheries in the Faroe Area (Tables 5.1 and 5.2) ..... 14
5.2 Research Vessel Surveys (Tables 5.3-5.5) ..... 14
6 FAROE SAITHE ..... 15
6.1 Landings and Trends in the Fishery (Tables 5.1, 5.2, and 6.1 and Figure 6.2) ..... 15
6.2 Catch at Age (Tables 6.2 and 6.3) ..... 15
6.3 Weight at Age in the Catch (Table 6.4) ..... 15
6.4 Assessment and Predictions ..... 16
6.4.1 Estimates of fishing mortality (Tables 6.5-6.7 and Figure 6.2) ..... 16
6.4.2 Population estimates (Table 6.8 and Figure 6.2) ..... 16
6.4.3 Catch predictions (Table 6.9) ..... 17
7 FAROE COD ..... 18
7.1 Landings and Trends in the Fishery (Tables 7.1-7.3 and Figure 7.2) ..... 18
7.2 Catch at Age (Tables 7.3 and 7.4) ..... 18
7.3 Weight at Age in the Catch (Table 7.5) ..... 19
7.4 Assessment and Predictions ..... 19
7.4.1 Estimates of fishing mortality (Tables 7.6-7.8 and Figure 7.2) ..... 19
7.4.2 Population estimates (Table 7.9 and Figure 7.2) ..... 19
7.4.3 Catch predictions (Tables 7.10-7.12 and Figure 7, 2) ..... 19
8 FAROE HADDOCK ..... 22
8.1 Landings and Trends in the Fishery (Tables 8.1 and 8.2 and Figure 8.2) ..... 22
Section Page
8.2 Catch at Age (Tables 8.3 and 8.4) ..... 22
8.3 Weight at Age in the Catch (Table 8.5) ..... 22
8.4 Assessment and Predictions ..... 22
8.4.1 Estimates of fishing mortality (Tables 8.6-8.8 and Figure 8.2) ..... 22
8.4.2 Population estimates (Table 8.9 and Figure 8.2) ..... 23
8.4.3 Catch predictions (Tables 8.10-8.12 and Figure 8.2) ..... 23
9 BLUE LING IN SUB-AREAS V-XIV ..... 25
9.1 Landings and Trends in the Fisheries (Tables 9.1-9.4 and Figure 9.1) ..... 25
9.2 Effort Data ..... 25
9.3 Catch at Age ..... 26
9.4 Weight at Age ..... 26
9.5 Maturity at Age ..... 26
9.6 Estimates of Mortality ..... 26
9.7 Status of the Stock(s) ..... 26
10 LING IN SUB-AREAS V-XIV ..... 26
10.1 Landings and Trends in the Fisheries (Tables 10.1- 10.4 and Figure 10.1) ..... 26
10.2 Effort Data ..... 27
10.3 Catch at Age ..... 27
10.4 Weight at Age ..... 27
10.5 Maturity at Age ..... 27
10.6 Length Frequency Distributions ..... 27
10.7 Estimates of Mortality ..... 28
10.8 Status of the Stock(s) ..... 28
11 TUSK IN SUB-AREAS V-XIV ..... 28
11.1 Landings and Trends in the Fisheries (Table 11.1.- 11.4 and Figure 11.1) ..... 28
11.2 Effort Data ..... 28
11.3 Catch at Age ..... 28
11.4 Weight at Age ..... 28
11.5 Maturity at Age ..... 28
11.6 Length Frequency Distributions ..... 29
11.7 Estimates of Fishing Mortality ..... 29
11.8 Status of the stock(s) ..... 29
12 OCEANIC-TYPE MENTELLA ..... 29
12.1 Nominal Catches and Trends in the Fishery (Table 12.1) ..... 29
12.2 Effort Data (Table 12.2) ..... 29
12.3 Research Vessel Surveys (Tables 12.3. and 12.4) ..... 29
12.4 Catch at Age (Table 12.5) ..... 30
12.5 Weight at Age (Table 12.6) ..... 30
12.6 Maturity at Age (Table 12.7) ..... 30
12.7 Estimates of Fishing Mortality (Figure 12.3) ..... 31
12.8 Future Assessment Work ..... 31
12.9 Future Requirements ..... 31
Tables 2.1-12.7 ..... 34
Figures 2.1-12.3 ..... 134-159

## 1 INTRODUCTION

### 1.1 Participants

| H.-P. Cornus | Federal Republic of Germany |
| :--- | :--- |
| N.R. Hareide | Norway |
| V. Helgason | Iceland |
| K. Hoydal (Chairman) | Faroe Islands |
| H. Hovgard | Greenland |
| A. Kristiansen | Faroe Islands |
| J. Lahn-Johannessen | Norway |
| K. Lehmann | Greenland |
| J. Magnusson | Iceland |
| A.I. Pavlov | USSR |
| J. Reinert | Faroe Islands |
| A.I. Ryazhskikh | USSR |
| S.A. Schopka | Iceland |

The ICES Statistician, Dr E. Anderson, assisted the meeting on the first day.

### 1.2 Terms of Reference

At the 75 th Statutory Meeting (C.Res. 1987/2:3:15), it was decided that the North-Western Working Group should meet at ICES Headquarters from 28 April - 6 May 1988 to:
a) assess the status of and provide catch options for 1989-1990 within safe biological limits for the stocks of redfish and Greenland halibut in Sub-areas $V$ and XIV, saithe in Division Va and Division Vb , and cod and haddock in Division Vb , and, if possible, consider the effects of technical and biological interactions;
b) continue to compile the data necessary for assessing the stocks of blue ling, ling, and tusk in Sub-areas V, VI, and XIV and evaluate the possibility for assessing these stocks.

In April, it became evident that an essential part of the Faroese data could not be processed in time for the meeting, and with the consent of the members of the working Group, the meeting was rescheduled to 16-23 September 1988.

The Group has been able to address all the questions referred to in the terms of reference, however, with variable success. The exceptions are biological and technical interactions. The Group is not at present aware of any existing data which could throw light on the biological interactions in the three main areas Greenland, Iceland, and the Faroes. There are data available for analysis of technical interactions and for this and other reasons, the Group is aiming at organizing time series of catch-at-age and effort data by fleet categories before the next meeting of the Group in 1990.

### 1.3 Timing of the Meeting and Participation

The Group noted with regret once again that the French member did not have the possibility to attend the meeting. The Group, however, expressed its appreciation for the data and analysis of blue ling that were made available by IFREMER, but still retained its position that French participation would improve the possibilities to achieve results, especially regarding blue ling. The participation of USSR scientists this year was highly appreciated and resulted in rapid progress in establishing the basis for assessing the major fishery for "oceanic-type $\underline{S}$. mentella".

The Group discussed the frequency and timing of meetings as seen by the members. The Group agreed to recommend that the meetings should remain biennial and that the meetings should take place in late April to make it possible to use the most up-to-date survey data in the assessments. It was pointed out that the fisheries administrations which are primary receivers of the advice on these stocks have to be asked before the final meeting schedule is decided by the Council.

### 1.4 Management Considerations

The Group has not much to add to the statements made in its last report (Anon., 1987). The Group took note of the fact that from 1 January 1989, mesh sizes inside the the Faroese fisheries zone will increase to 155 mm in the codend, and thus become the same as inside the Icelandic EEZ, where this mesh size is in force for all demersal species except redfish.

The Group noted the conflict between the prawn and the redfish fisheries. A summary of information on by-catch problems in the prawn fisheries in East Greenland, with special reference to the by-catch of small redfish, is given in Section 2.4.2.

### 1.5 Methodological Considerations

The Group has in all instances, where data were available, followed the recommendations of $A C F M$ on how to treat the data.

The first step has been to attempt a tuning of the VPA based on the catch-at-age and effort or survey data. With the generally low level of disaggregation of data available at this meeting, the tunings really were not very sophisticated, but they are reproducible. With the estimate of the level of exploitation from the tuning, a separable VPA has been started and the results have been inspected. Where this process leads to sensible results, the estimates of population size estimated from the terminal populations version of the separable VPA and the exploitation pattern estimated from the separable version have been carried on into the predictions.

Attempts to use indices of recruitment for the stocks dealt with in this report, using the programs available at ICES Headquarters in the analysis, were not successful. Assumptions of average recruitment for incoming year classes are, therefore, generally used.

Descriptions of data and progress in solving problems are given individually for each stock in the respective stock chapters.

A small technical problem should be noted. The tuning and separable VPAs were run on the full data sets of catch-at-age data, most going back to the 1960s, although the early years have been down-weighted. However, for presentational purposes, runs based on only the last 10 years are sometimes preferred for inclusion in the report. These runs will differ slightly from the runs based on the full data set. It is recommended that the ICES VPA program have an option which allows the last 10 years to be printed even though the analysis may have been run on a longer series.

## 2 REDFISH IN SUB-AREAS V-XIV

### 2.1 Landings and Trends in the Fisheries

The total catch from the Irminger Sea redfish stock complex increased from $194,000 \mathrm{t}$ in 1985 to $228,000 \mathrm{t}$ in 1986 and decreased again to $205,000 \mathrm{t}$ in 1987, which is slightly less than the average total catch from 1985 to 1987. The catches, based on the stock of the oceanic-type 5 . mentella, increased from about $72,000 \mathrm{t}$ in 1985 to $105,000 \mathrm{t}$ in 1986 , but decreased again to $91,000 \mathrm{t}$ in 1987.

The total catch of redfish, excluding catch figures from the "oceanic" fishery, remained at the same level in 1987 as in 1984 and 1985 with $123,000 t$, but decreased to $114,000 t$ in 1987, i.e., about $7 \%$.

The catches in Division va decreased by about 5,000 $t$ in 1986, but increased by about $2,000 \mathrm{t}$ in 1987. In Division Vb , the catches increased by about $2,000 \mathrm{t}$ in 1986 but decreased by about $4,000 \mathrm{t}$ in 1987. In sub-area XIV, the catches increased by about $4,000 \mathrm{t}$ in 1986 , but decreased by about $7,000 \mathrm{t}$ in 1987.

In Division Va (Iceland) (Table 2.1), the Icelandic fleet decreased its fishing effort slightly in 1986 and 1987 compared with 1985, while the catch per unit effort increased during these two years. The Icelandic catch declined from about $91,000 \mathrm{t}$ in 1985 to about $86,000 \mathrm{t}$ in 1986 and increased again to about $88,000 \mathrm{t}$ in 1987 .

In Division Vb (Faroes) (Table 2.2), the catches increased from about $20,000 t$ in 1985 to about $22,000 t$ in 1986 , but decreased again to about $18,000 \mathrm{t}$ in 1987. The increase in the catches in 1986 was mainly because of increased Faroese catches from $12,600 \mathrm{t}$ in 1985 to $15,300 \mathrm{t}$ in 1986 , while the decline in catches in 1987 was because of a decrease in catches by the Federal Republic of Germany fleet (by about 2,000 t) and the Faroes (by about $1,400 \mathrm{t}$ ). Denmark reported minor catches in Division Vb in 1986 and 1987 ( 36 and 176 t , respectively) for the first time. Catches of other nations in Division $V b$ decreased both in 1986 and 1987.

In Sub-area XIV (East Greenland) (Table 2.3A), the total catch (excluding the oceanic-type $\underline{S}$. mentella) increased from 11,500 t
in 1985 to $15,100 t$ in 1986 , but declined greatly by $8,000 t$ in 1987. The catches taken by the Federal Republic of Germany fleet decreased from 6,000 $t$ in 1985 to $5,600 t$ and $4,700 t$ in 1986 and 1987, respectively, while the catches of the Japanese fleet (reported by Greenland) increased from 5,500 t in 1985 to $9,500 \mathrm{t}$ in 1986 but decreased to about $2,900 \mathrm{t}$ in 1987 . The proportion of $\underline{S}$. marinus in the catches remained at a very low level.

The fishery on the oceanic-type S. mentella stock took place outside the $200-n m$ zone in Sub-areas XIV and XII (Table 2.3B). The catches amounted to $72,000 t$ in $1985,105,000 t$ in 1986, and $91,000 t$ in 1987. These catches are dealt with separately and are not included in the present assessment for Sub-area XIV and Divisions Va and Vb (see Section 12).

### 2.2 Effort Data

Effort data for the Icelandic fisheries were available for the period 1977-1987 (Table 2.4). From 1979-1983, there was an increase in effort in the international $\underline{\text { S }}$. marinus fishery with a maximum of 110,500 hours in 1983.

International effort has decreased since 1983 mainly because of a shift from redfish to cod in the Icelandic area and a reduction of the Federal Republic of Germany distant water fleet.

The CPUE in Division Va was stable from 1979-1982 at a level of $1,160 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{hr}$ (average). The CPUE then declined to $959 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{hr}$ in 1984 and has since increased to $1,072 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{hr}$ in 1987.

### 2.3 Research Vessel Surveys (Fiqure 2.1, Tables 2.5 and 2.6)

Results from 1980-1987 from the Federal Republic of Germany groundfish survey in Sub-area XIV were available to the working Group in terms of biomass and abundance estimates as well as abundance per age group (Tables 2.5 and 2.6 ). A regression was made of Sebastes marinus VPA stock size $11+$ on Sebastes marinus survey stock size. A coefficient of correlation of 0.92 was calculated (Figure 2.1). In addition, results from a Japanese groundfish survey in 1987 in Sub-area XIV were available (Yatsu and Jørgensen, 1988). The biomass estimates of Sebastes marinus differ from those of the Federal Republic of Germany by about $37 \%$, but length distributions show the same modes. The survey results were not used in the assessment because effort data were available, which give more reasonable results.

### 2.4 Redfish Landings

### 2.4.1 The species split (Tables 2.7-2.9)

In Division Va (Table 2.7), the Icelandic catch was allocated to S. marinus and S. mentella in the proportion of $78.0 \%$ and $22.0 \%$ in both 1986 and 1987, based on observations of the landings. The catches of Belgium, the Faroes, and Norway were, in accordance with the nature of their fisheries, allocated to $\underline{s}$. marinus in
both years (1986 and 1987).
In Division $V b$ (Table 2.8), the Faroese catches were allocated to S. marinus and $\underline{s}$. mentella in the proportion of $37.0 \%$ and $63.0 \%$ in 1986 and $36.0 \%$ and $64.0 \%$ in 1987. The Federal Republic of Germany catch was allocated to $\underline{S}$. marinus and $\underline{s}$. mentella in the proportion of $2.2 \%$ and $97.8 \%$ in 1986 and $19.8 \%$ and $80.2 \%$ in 1987. The allocation to species both for the Faroese and Federal Republic of Germany catches was based on observations of the landings.

The French catches were allocated to $\underline{S}$. marinus and $\underline{S}$. mentella in both years (1986 and 1987) as in 1983, i.e., $75.5 \%$ and $24.5 \%$, respectively, since no new data were available. The catches of Denmark, Norway, and USSR were all allocated to S. mentella in both years in accordance with the nature of their fisheries.

In Sub-area XIV (Table 2.9), the catch of the Federal Republic of Germany was allocated to $\underline{s}$. marinus and $\underline{s}$. mentella in the proportion of $19.6 \%$ and $80.4 \%$ in 1986 and $14.1 \%$ and $85.9 \%$ in 1987. These figures are based on observations of the landings. The Greenland catch (Japanese vessels) was in both years allocated to S. marinus and $\underline{S}$. mentella in the same proportion as the catch of the Federal Republic of Germany. The Faroese catches were allocated to $\underline{S}$. marinus in both years.

### 2.4.2 By-catch of small redfish in the Denmark Strait shrimp fishery (Tables 2.10 and 2.11 and Fiqures 2.2-2.4)

The Dohrn Bank area is the main fishing ground for the shrimp fishery in the Denmark Strait (Figure 2.2) (Carlsson, 1986 and 1988).

Information on by-catches of redfish has been obtained by observers aboard commercial stern trawlers in March-April (Jacobsen and Torheim, 1983; Smedstad and Torheim, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988) and in November (Bragason, pers. comm.).

The main part of the by-catch of redfish is fish between 10 and 25 cm in length, indicating that the Dohrn Bank area is a part of the nursery area for redfish (Figure 2.4).

The main fishery for shrimp takes place from December to May (Figure 2.3, Table 2.10). The by-catch of redfish as reported in logbooks in 1987 increased from January to June, with a pronounced peak in November which could indicate that a strong new year class of redfish is being recruited to the shrimp trawl.

Samples from the November observer program show a mode of redfish of 13 cm (Figure 2.4). The observed 37 tows in 10 days gave 30 t of shrimp and $15 t$ of redfish corresponding to 800,000 individuals with a mean weight of 18.9 g . A total of $4-7$ other trawlers were fishing in the same area. A rough estimate would indicate that 5 million small redfish were caught in that period.

The observed by-catch in March-April 1982-1987, which covers the main fishing season, was used to estimate the total amount of bycatch of redfish in the total shrimp fishery in the Denmark

Strait (Table 2.11). The estimated number of redfish taken as bycatch was 0.4 million in 1982 increasing to 0.8 million in 1985. In 1986 and 1987, there was a large increase to 2.7 and 6.6 million, respectively. These figures are rather small compared with the estimated by-catch of 5 million redfish by a few trawlexs in a few days. This high figure could be the result of a local concentration of small redfish.

The by-catches reported in the logbooks gave an overall by-catch percentage of 1.09 for 1987, and the observer program in MarchApril gave an estimate of 6.6 million individuals. Calculating the mean weight from these figures of different origin gives a figure of 19.6 g per individual which is rather close to the mean weight of 18.9 g obtained from the November observex program. This indicates that estimates from the March-April observer program are consistent with the logbook reported by-catch of redfish.

The trawl surveys in 1987 by research vessels from the Federal Republic of Germany and Japan confirm that the Denmark strait is a nursery area for redfish that recruit to the stocks fished in the Irminger Sea complex. The "Redfish box" at the east coast of Greenland, in which trawl fishing is prohibited, is as important now as it was when it was recommended, and should not be reduced in any way. However, the results from the November 1987 observer program indicate that when great masses of small redfish are caught in the shrimp fishery in local areas or certain months or certain times of the day or night, fishing in these areas or times should also be prohibited or a selection trawl used to avoid decimating the recruitment.

### 2.5 Sebastes marinus

### 2.5.1 Age composition of catches (Table 2.12)

For 1986 and 1987, age-length keys, numbers at length, and numbers at age were available from Iceland for Division Va and from the Federal Republic of Germany for Sub-area XIV. Age composition data for Division Vb were not available.

## Division Va

The catches of Belgium, Faroes, and Norway were broken down in the same way as the Icelandic catches in 1986 and 1987.

Division Vb
Icelandic data were used to split the catches of the Faroes, the Federal Republic of Germany, and France.

Sub-area XIV
The Federal Republic of Germany data were used to calculate the catch in numbers of the Faroese and Greenland catches in 1986 and 1987.

### 2.5.2 Weight at age (Table 2.13)

For 1986 and 1987, only Icelandic weight-at-age data were available. As the Icelandic catch dominates the total landings, these data were used for the total landings for calculation of the SOP.

The SOP check showed a deviation of $1 \%$ for 1986 catches, but none for 1987 catches.

### 2.5.3 Maturity at age (Table 2.14)

Icelandic data on maturity at age were presented for 1986 and 1987. No definite trend has been observed over the years and, therefore, the maturity ogive from the last assessment in 1986 was used in the present VPA (Table 2.14).

### 2.5.4 Estimates of fishing mortality (Tables 2.15 and 2.16 )

The estimation of fishing mortality has been carried out as follows:

First, the results of the Federal Republic of Germany groundfish survey in Sub-area XIV were examined for correlation with VPA data (see Section 2.3). A good correlation encouraged the use of the tuning method with survey data which results in a mean $F$ value of 0.24 for ages 14-23. This value was used as a terminal $F$ value at age 16 to start a separable VPA. Using the resultant exploitation pattern, a conventional VPA was run. The result was an increased value of the mean $F_{(14-23)}$ of 0.435 and a serious reduction in the total stock number compared to the last assessment.

Therefore, the total international effort (Section 2.2) was used for tuning. A mean $F$ of 0.163 was calculated for ages 14-23. This value was taken as the terminal $F$ on age 18 (starting age of a range of age groups with relatively high Fs in comparison to ages 14-17 (see Table 2.19), and a separable VPA was started followed by a conventional VPA. Again, the result was an increased mean $F$ of 0.239 and a seriously reduced stock size in numbers. The Group thought that variations in the size of single age groups from year to year, which may be an effect of inconsistencies in age readings, may appear as a charge in exploitation pattern. Therefore, the assumptions in using separable VPA are not met. A conventional VPA was, therefore, run using the $F$ values from the tuning procedure as terminal $F s$ and leaving out the separable VPA step. This run was accepted by the Group.

Mean fishing mortality at ages 14-23 declined from a maximum in 1982 ( 0.31 ) continuously to 0.22 in 1984, remained at a level of 0.17 in 1985 and 1986, and slightly decreased to 0.16 in 1987. This reflects the trend in effort and catches.

### 2.5.5 Spawning stock biomass (Table 2.17)

Spawning stock biomass declined from the 1967 value of about 520,000 t to the 1977 value of about $350,000 \mathrm{t}$. It then increased
to about $490,000 t$ in 1981. The trend then changed and it decreased to about $420,000 t$ in 1984. It has remained stable at a level of about $395,000 t$ since 1985.

### 2.5.6 Recruitment (Table 2.18)

Index figures for 0 -group redfish in the Irminger Sea and at East Greenland are available from the Icelandic O-group surveys since 1970. During 1972-1974, the index figures were well above the overall average of 14.8 , indicating good year classes in those years. During the 10-year period 1975-1984, the index was below average, particularly from 1979 to 1984 , followed by high values in 1985 and 1987, while the 1986 index was slightly below average, indicating good recruitment after a low period of poor recruitment.

The stock size at age 11 estimated from the Federal Republic of Germany survey was compared with age 11 from VPA and a linear regression computed. Although there was a good relationship, a long-term average of VPA age 11 (1967-1980) was used as input in the predictions because the time series of the survey (1980-1987) was too short in comparison with the lifetime of the species Sebastes marinus.

### 2.5.7 Biological reference points

A yield-per-recruit (age 11) curve was calculated based on the mean weight at age from 1984-1987 with the oldest age as a plusgroup. The reference points of $F_{0.1}$ and $F_{\max }$ are 0.031 and 0.065 , respectively.

### 2.5.8 Catch predictions (Tables 2.19 and 2.20 and Figure 2.5)

Basic input data are displayed in Table 2.19 assuming an average recruitment of 191 million fish at age 11 for the period of projection. The results of the catch projection are given in Table 2.20 with an estimated catch of about $77,000 t$ in 1988 based on the present catch level.

The options $F_{0}$, and $F_{\text {max }}$ were not presented because they do not have any meaning as reference points for this stock.

### 2.6 Sebastes mentella

### 2.6.1 Age composition of the catches (Table 2.21)

For 1986 and 1987, age-length keys, numbers at length, and numbers at age were available from Iceland for Division Va and from the Federal Republic of Germany for Division Vb and Sub-area XIV.

## Division Va

Only Icelandic catches were taken in 1986 and 1987.

## Division Vb

Catches from Denmark, the Faroe Islands, France, Norway, and USSR were split using Federal Republic of Germany catch data in 1986 and 1987.

## Sub-area XIV

Catches from Greenland and the Faroe Islands were split using Federal Republic of Germany catch data in 1986 and 1987.

### 2.6.2 Weight at age (Table 2.22)

Only Icelandic weight-at-age data were available, and they show a slight increase from 1984 onwards for ages 11-20. The SOP deviated from the nominal catch weight by $6 \%$ in 1986 and by $12 \%$ in 1987. For 1987, this could be explained by a concentration on older age groups in the exploitation in Division Va compared with Division Vb and Sub-area XIV. Catches in Division Va are $38 \%$ of the total and taking into account the use of mean weights at age from Division Va only, the higher SOP compared with nominal catch is not unexpected.

### 2.6.3 Maturity (Table 2.23)

Maturity data were only available from Iceland. No trend can be seen for the period 1984-1987.

### 2.6.4 Estimates of fishing mortality (Tables 2.24-2.27)

The following procedure was used:
The tuning procedure was run with total international effort data on redfish. A mean fishing mortality factor of 0.115 was calculated. This was used as the terminal $F$ at age 19 to start a separable VPA followed by a conventional VPA. The VPA failed because it did not converge. Therefore, it was impossible to perform an analytical assessment of this stock.

## 3 GREENLAND HALIBUT IN SUB-AREAS V-XIV

### 3.1 Landings and Trends in the Fisheries (Tables 3.1-3.4)

The total annual catch figures for Divisions Va and $V b$ and Subarea XIV are presented for the years 1978-1987 (Tables 3.1-3.4). During the period 1980-1986, the catches increased from 14,349 t in 1978 to $31,252 t$ in 1980. During the period 1980-1986, the catches were relatively stable at a level of 31,000-34,000 $t$, except for 1981 when they were markedly lower ( 19,239 t) due to ice covering part of the main fishing grounds in April-May. There was a sudden increase in total catch from 32,991 t in 1986 to 46,719 t in 1987, an increase of $13,455 \mathrm{t}$. About $95 \%$ of this increase took place in three age groups (6, 7, and 12) (Table 3.5). Apart from some increase in effort from 1986 to 1987, the trawler fleet fished on deeper waters in 1987 than before, there-
by expanding its fishing grounds. This pattern is continuing in 1988 giving high catches and similar catch composition as in 1987, judging by preliminary data at hand. Most of the total yearly catches are taken by Icelandic trawlers, $91 \%$ in 1986 and $96 \%$ in 1987.

### 3.2 Effort Data (Table 3.8)

Estimates of CPUE indices from the Icelandic trawler fleet in the period 1977-1987 are presented in Table 3.8. These indices are based on data from the trawler fleet when it is fishing directly for Greenland halibut. All hauls with a catch of Greenland halibut exceeding $80 \%$ of the total catch in each trawl were included in estimating the yearly CPUE indices shown in Table 3.8. The data are quite extensive, the 1987 index is inter alia based on 4,700 hauls.

### 3.3 Catch at Age (Table 3.5)

The catch in numbers for each age was updated according to the final catch figures for the years 1985-1987. Catch at age for these years was estimated using the Icelandic catch-at-age estimates raised proportionately to the final catch in each year. The Icelandic catch is usually over $90 \%$ of the total catch each year, and no age composition data or age/length relationship were available from other nations.

### 3.4 Weight at Age (Table 3.6)

The mean weights at age are shown in Table 3.6. These estimates were derived using Icelandic data. The mean weights for 1985-1987 were used in the catch predictions.

### 3.5 Maturity at Age (Table 3.7)

The maturity at age for the years $1986-1987$ was estimated by averaging the data from the years 1982-1984. This was done because the data from these years were scarce and showed some irregularities. The same average is used in the catch predictions.

### 3.6 Assessments and Predictions

### 3.6.1 Estimates of fishing mortalities (Tables 3.9-3.11)

Natural mortality was assumed to be 0.15 as in former years. An attempt was made to use the Icelandic effort data to tune the VPA. The results from the tuning were then used to initiate a separable VPA, and finally a conventional VPA was run using the terminal population from the separable VPA. Two difficulties were encountered using this procedure. Firstly, the tuning did not model the change in the fishing pattern from 1986 to 1987, resulting probably in too low $F$ values for ages 6 and 7 in 1987, given that the year classes do not fluctuate too greatly. Looking at Table 3.11, the year classes up to 1982 seem fairly stable.

The tuning gave relatively high $F$ values in the older ages, thereby accounting for the increase in effort in 1987 (Table 3.8). The catch-at-age figures show that the largest change takes place in the younger age groups. Secondly, the separable VPA got into difficulties because of this change in the fishing pattern in 1987. The separable VPA gave even higher $F$ values for the older ages and low $F$ values for the younger ages.

It was decided not to use separable VPA, but go directly from the tuning into conventional VPA. It was concluded that, with the change in exploitation pattern from 1986 to 1987, the basic assumptions for using the separable VPA approach were not met.

### 3.6.2 Spawning stock biomass and recruitment (Table 3.11)

According to this assessment, total stock biomass (5+) increased from 170,000 t in 1978 to $20,600 \mathrm{t}$ in 1982. It decreased to $184,000 \mathrm{t}$ in 1983 and to $142,000 \mathrm{t}$ in 1984..

In the period shown (1978-1987), the spawning stock slowly decreased from $75,000 t$ in 1978 to $57,000 t$ in 1985 , but seems to have increased again in 1986 and 1987 (Table 3.11).

### 3.6.3 Catch predictions

The conventional VPA gave exceptionally high values for the number of 5 -year-olds in 1985 and 1986, corresponding to the low values of F on ages 6 and 7 already mentioned in section 3.6.1. Using these population numbers and the fishing pattern from the VPA would give unrealistically high catches. As no recruitment indices are available for Greenland halibut, the only possibility is to use a long-term average for 5-year-old fish. Doing this and again using the fishing pattern from the VPA, the prediction could not reproduce the catches already taken by the end of August 1988 without using an unrealistically high $F$.

Because of this, the Group was not able to present a prediction of catches at this stage. It was .considered wiser to ask the scientists responsible for data collection to make a thorough investigation of the problem and, time allowing, present this analysis in a working paper for the November 1988 ACFM meeting.

## 4 ICELANDIC SAITHE

### 4.1 Landings and Trends in the Fisheries (Table 4.1 and Figure 4.1A)

Landings of saithe from Icelandic grounds (Division Va) are given in Table 4.1 and Figure 4.1A. Since 1977, landings have been fluctuating without a trend between 50,000 and $70,000 \mathrm{t}$. In 1987, the total landings amounted to about $80,650 \mathrm{t}$, of which $98 \%$ were taken by Iceland. Preliminary catch figures for the period January-August 1988 amounting to $48,500 t$ show a decline of $13,000 \mathrm{t}$ compared to the same period in 1987.

### 4.2 Effort Data (Table 4.2)

Effort data for Icelandic trawlers are available since 1978. As the trawler fishery is a mixed fishery for different demersal species, these were analyzed in order to define a criterium on the effort directed towards saithe. CPUE and effort were only derived from those hauls in which the proportion of saithe in the catch exceeded $70 \%$ of the total catch. The total effort directed towards saithe was estimated by dividing the CPUE into the total landings (Table 4.2).

### 4.3 Catch at Age (Table 4.3)

Minor changes were made to the age composition of 1984 and 1985 to account for revised total landings in these years. For 1986 and 1987, age composition data were available for landings by Iceland which represented more than $98 \%$ of the total landings. These data were used to calculate the catch at age of the total landings used as input for the VPA (Table 4.3).

### 4.4 Weight at Age (Table 4.4)

Weight-at-age data were available for the Icelandic landings in 1986 and 1987 (Table 4.4). Preliminary weight-at-age data for the period January-May 1988 show a marked decline among some younger age groups compared to the same period in 1986 and 1987.

For both catch predictions and stock biomass calculations, therefore, the mean weights at age were smoothed in order to reflect these changes observed in 1988 (Table 4.10).

### 4.5 Maturity at Age (Table 4.5)

Only scarce maturity-at-age data were available for the Icelandic catch in 1986. Average maturity-at-age data for the years 19811985 were used for both 1986 and 1987 . The same data set was also used for the spawning biomass projections (Table 4.9).

### 4.6 Assessment and Predictions

### 4.6.1 Tuning of VPA and estimates of fishing mortality (Tables 4.6-4.9)

It was decided by the Working Group to use the tuning module of the ICES VPA program to obtain initial VPA results. No disaggregated effort by age was available, so the available data were applied to all age groups.

The resulting fishing mortalities of the analysis are shown in Table 4.6. From these values, it was decided to use the average $F$ for ages 4-9 of 0.34 as an input at age 6 and a selection value of $S=1$ for age 14 in the separable VPA. The results of this are shown in Table 4.7. Full weight has been assigned to all years
for the period under review. The matrix of residuals does not show any large residuals that should cause rejection of the results.

Following the recommendation of ACFM, the final population of the separable VPA was used as an input to an ordinary VPA. The results of this VPA are given in Tables 4.8 and 4.9.

### 4.6.2 Spawning stock biomass and recruitment (Table 4.9 and Fiqure 4.1)

Spawning stock biomass is shown in Figure 4.1B and Table 4.9. After a decline from 1970-1980, the spawning stock biomass increased to $214,000 \mathrm{t}$ in 1984. In 1985, the spawning stock biomass was $166,000 t$, similar to the level of the mid-1960s, but the estimated size in 1987 is 178,000 t.

Estimates of recruitment at age 3 are plotted in Figure 4.1B. Recruitment has fluctuated in recent years without any clear trend. The 1983 year class is well above the 1961-1988 long-term average (46,500 thousand) and for the catch projections, this year class has been assumed to be double the size of an average year class. As no information is available for the younger year classes, the 1984-1987 year classes were set at the same level as the long-term average.

### 4.6.3 Bioloqical reference points (Fiqures 4.1 and 4.2)

The yield- and spawning stock biomass-per-recruit (age 3) curves shown in Figure 4.1C have been calculated using the exploitation pattern from the separable VPA and weight-at-age data given in Table 4.10. Compared to the present fishing mortality of $F_{4-9}=$ 0.42 , the reference values for $F_{\text {max }}$ and $F_{0}$, are 0.34 and ${ }^{4}-9.16$, respectively. From Figure 4.2 showing the recruit/spawning stock relationship and Figure 4.1 C showing the spawning stock biomass-per-recruit relationship, $F_{m e d}=0.22$ and $F_{\text {high }}=0.80$ were estimated.

### 4.6.4 Catch predictions (Table 4.11 and Fiqure 4.1)

The input data for catch projections are shown in Table 4.10. The estimated landings in 1988 and the fishing pattern generated by the separable VPA were used to predict the landings by age in 1988. The expected landings in 1988 will be about $75,000 t$ based on preliminary data on landings for the period January-August 1988. Based on these landings, options for 1989 and 1990 were calculated and are given in Table 4.11 and Figure 4.1D.

## 5 THE DEMERSAL STOCKS IN THE FAROE AREA

### 5.1 General Trends in the Demersal Fisheries in the Faroe Area (Tables 5.1 and 5.2)

Tables 5.1 and 5.2 give data on effort and yield for the Faroese fleet categories fishing for saithe, cod, and haddock. In the yield table, the catches for gears other than trawl are shown and in the catches for trawlers with horsepower above 1000 are included catches by deep-sea trawlers mainly fishing for redfish and blue ling. The effort table, however, gives only data for those trawlers which have saithe as their main target. Effort increased by $35 \%$ from 1982 to 1987 and it is thought that this index (fishing days $x$ horsepower) gives a conservative estimate of the increase in fishing power.

The directivity of the effort is determined by the availability of cod and saithe, and it is seen from Table 5.1 that this can change considerably between years. Good recruitment in 1978 and 1980 for saithe and 1982 and 1983 for cod gave very high catches for one or two years, but catches have now decreased considerably. A higher number of vessels has to survive on catches which, for the cod and saithe stocks combined, have decreased from $91,000 t$ in 1984 to $62,000 t$ in 1987 , or a reduction by onethird.

The steps taken by Faroese authorities to remedy the situation include a stop for new vessels, $10 \%$ cut in fishing power when new vessels are substituted for old ones, a programme of buying back fishing licenses, an increase in the mesh size from 135 to 155 mm from 1 January 1989, and a programme of providing access to fisheries outside the Faroese EEZ for some vessels. The final aim is to reduce the fleet fishing for demersal species by about $30 \%$.

### 5.2 Research Vessel Surveys (Tables 5.3-5.5)

o-group surveys in the faroe area have been carried out on an annual basis since 1972. In the first years, both England and France participated, but since 1980, only Faroese vessels have covered the area. The surveys are carried out in late June early July. The main species caught are cod, haddock, Norway pout, and sandeel. In former years, the results were not used for assessment purposes of the demersal fish stocks at Faroes. Results from a recent analysis of the data from the surveys were made available at this meeting (Reinert, 1988). The results, which indicate a positive correlation between the o-group survey indices and VPA abundance estimates of 1 -year-old fish, were analyzed further at this meeting in order to attempt to use them for the prediction of the year classes not estimated in the VPA (Table 5.1).

In 1982, the Fisheries Laboratory at the Faroes started a series of stratified bottom trawl surveys inside the 500-meter depth contour in the Faroe area. These surveys have been carried out every year since in February and March. The surveys are designed and timed to coincide with the main spawning period for saithe, cod, and haddock. Results for these species from the surveys were made available to the Working Group (Tables 5.4 and 5.5)
(Kristiansen, 1988a). For some year classes of cod and haddock, a positive correlation seems to exist between the stratified mean catch at age and the VPA abundance estimates, whereas no correlation is apparent for saithe. The results from the surveys were used for tuning the VPAs for cod and haddock.

## 6 FAROE SAITHE

### 6.1 Landings and Trends in the Fishery (Tables 5.1, 5.2, and 6.1 and Figure 6.2)

Since the record year of 1984, catches of saithe in the faroe area have decreased in spite of an increase in effort. The 1987 catches were 2,600 t lower than the 1986 catches. Catch data for the first half of 1988 are at hand and indicate a decrease in catches from 1987 to 1988 of about 2,000 $t$.

The changes in the percentage of the total catch taken by the different fleet categories (Table 5.1) are closely correlated with changes in effort (Table 5.2).

### 6.2 Catch at Age (Tables 6.2 and 6.3)

Catch in number at age for 1985 was revised according to final catch figures. Catch in number at age for 1986 and 1987 was provided only for the Faroese landings (Table 6.2). The total catch at age in numbers was raised using the catch-at-age distribution for the Faroese catches. In 1987, 4-year-old saithe (the 1983 year class) made up $25 \%$ of the catches in weight. Preliminary estimates for the catch at age in number in 1988 (Table 6.3) indicate that the catches in 1988 of this year class will account for $35 \%$.

### 6.3 Weight at Age in the Catch (Table 6.4)

In a provisional assessment of saithe, cod, and haddock in the Faroe area carried out by the Fisheries Laboratory in Torshavn (Anon., 1988), a sum of products discrepancy for saithe of $12 \%$ in 1986 and $10 \%$ in 1987 was discovered. An analysis of weight at age (Kristiansen, 1988b) shows that the mean weight at age, found by direct weighing, was less than the mean weight at age estimated from the length-weight curve used in previous years for estimating the mean weight at age from the mean length at age obtained in the sampling of the catches. By using mean weights at age obtained from length-weight samples in 1986 and 1987, the sum of products discrepancy was reduced to $5 \%$ and $6 \%$ for the years 1986 and 1987, respectively.

### 6.4 Assessment and Predictions

### 6.4.1 Estimates of fishing mortality (Tables 6.5-6.7 and Figure 6.2)

The survey data described in Section 5.1 cannot be used for tuning the saithe VPA in the same way as described for cod in Section 7.5.1., as the survey does not give a good coverage of saithe.

The fleet categories for which effort data are given in Table 5.2 take most of the saithe fished in the Faroe area. It is known that they may change between cod and saithe, but in recent years saithe has been their main target. It was, therefore, felt that this effort series for the years 1982-1987 should reflect effort in the saithe fisheries rather well.

The data were used for tuning the VPA by treating the Faroese catches as one fleet represented by the effort series and the aggregated catch in number by age. The Group did not at this meeting have access to catch in number by fleet; therefore, this rather simplistic tuning. The Group intends at its next meeting to have age-structured data by fleet for Faroe saithe and probably also other stocks.

The estimates of fishing mortality derived from tuning with the effort series are presented in Table 6.5. It is seen that the level of fishing mortality for the fully-recruited age groups is around 0.35 . It is seen that the tuning gives rather sensible results for all the age groups and estimates the level of fishing mortality for age groups $4-8$ to be 0.46 .

A separable VPA with $F=0.46$ for age 4 and $S=1$ was run (Table 6.6.). The fishing mortality matrix from the terminal populations version of that run is presented in Table 6.7. The average fishing mortality, according to this assessment, for age groups $4-8$ is 0.72 . This may be an indication of rather noisy age data. An inspection of the matrix of residuals (Table 6.6), where all the back years before 1978 have been weighted down, does not give any clear picture, which can explain why the fitting of the data to the terminal populations gives a fishing mortality level for age groups 4-8 $57 \%$ higher than that indicated by the tuning. According to this assessment, the fishing mortality level has increased from a level of 0.42 in 1985 to 0.72 in 1987.

Having no basis for adjusting the results, it was agreed to carry on the analysis to the prediction stage.

### 6.4.2 Population estimates (Table 6.8 and Figure 6.2)

The stock size in numbers and stock biomass are given in Table 6.8. Both total and spawning stock biomasses decreased from 1985 to 1987. The latter is consistent with the information about the fishing on the spawning grounds which was very reduced in 1987 and 1988 compared with earlier years.

There are no indices of recruitment available for saithe in the Faroe area.

### 6.4.3 Catch predictions (Table 6.9)

As described in Section 5, the Faroese Home Government has passed legislation that, from 1 January 1989, increases the legal mesh in the codend of all demersal trawls from 135 to 155 mm . This means that the exploitation pattern changes next year and has to be taken into account in the predictions for 1989 and 1990. The prediction of catches thus had the following steps:

1) moving the stock at the beginning of 1988 to the beginning of 1989 with the old exploitation pattern,
2) carrying out the prediction for 1989 and 1990 with the new exploitation pattern.

The input data for the first step are given in Table 6.9. The catch predicted for 1988 was compared to the preliminary estimates of catch in number at age for 1988 given in Table 6.3. The catch in numbers estimated from sampling in 1988 and predicted by the prediction program are compared in the text table below (numbers in thousands).

| Age | Sampling | 1988 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3 | 123 | Predicted |
| 4 | 1786 | 1737 |
| 5 | 6490 | 1626 |
| 6 | 2922 | 3584 |
| 7 | 1445 | 1152 |
| 8 | 1010 | 937 |
| 9 | 296 | 901 |
| 10 | 268 | 179 |
| 11 | 60 | 196 |
| 12 | 113 | 49 |
| 13 | - | 23 |
| 14 | - | 11 |
| $15+$ | - | 11 |

It is clearly seen that the correspondence between the two sets of figures is very poor. Actually, the preliminary figures for catches in numbers by age generally are more than double those expected from the assessment. The problem may lie in sampling, age reading, migration, or in something else, but it was not possible in the Working Group to reconcile the two sets of data and resolve where the problems were. It was felt wiser to ask the scientists responsible for the data collection to make a thorough investigation of the problem and, time allowing, present this analysis in a working paper for the November 1988 ACFM meeting.

Because of this, the Working Group was not able to present a prediction of catches at this stage. For convenience in later work, the modification of the exploitation pattern necessary in a future prediction, when the problems with the fishing mortality and stock estimates have been resolved, is outlined below.

The exploitation pattern in 1989 and onwards was modified in the following way. selection curves for the present legal mesh size of 135 mm and the new legal mesh size of 155 mm were constructed (Figure 6.1). The percentage decrease in the retention of the different age groups was read from the curves and gave the following results:

| Age | Percentage decrease <br> in retention |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 3 |
| 2 | 15 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 24 |
| 5 | 8 |
| 6 | 4 |
| 7 | no change |

Since about $99 \%$ of the saithe catches in the faroe area are taken by trawl, catches from other gears need not to be taken into account.

## 7 FAROE COD

### 7.1 Landings and Trends in the Eishery (Tables 7.1-7.3 and Figure 7.2)

The decrease in landings of cod from both the Faroe plateau (Sub-division Vb1) and the Faroe Bank (Sub-division Vb2), which started in 1985, continued in 1987. Landings from the Faroe Plateau went from $34,866 \mathrm{t}$ in 1986 to $24,413 \mathrm{t}$ in 1987. From the Faroe Bank, the catches went down from 1,905 $t$ in 1986 to 1,786 $t$ in 1987 .

It can be seen from Table 5.1 that the decrease is evenly distributed between the different fleet categories, with the exception of the larger longliners (>100 GRT) which had a small increase in cod catches in 1987.

Landings from sub-division Vb1 for the first half of 1988 (Table 7.3) indicate that catches are around the same level in 1988 as in 1987.

### 7.2 Catch at Age (Tables 7.3 and 7.4)

Catch in numbers at age in 1986 and 1987 was provided for the Faroe fishery (Table 7.4). The total catch in number was raised using the catch composition by age in the faroe fishery. Preliminary catch-at-age data estimates for 1988 are given in Table 7.3. Ages 1 and 2 are absent, while the estimates of 3 -year-olds are higher than in 1987.

### 7.3 Weight at Age in the Catch (Table 7.5)

Data on mean weight at age in the catches in 1986 and 1987 were provided for the Faroe fishery (Table 7.5). They gave a difference in the sum of products check in 1986 and 1987 of $4 \%$, which was found acceptable by the Group.

### 7.4 Assessment and Predictions

### 7.4.1 Estimates of fishing mortality (Tables 7.6-7.8 and Fiqure 7.2)

The survey data described in Section 5.2 were used for tuning the VPA. The estimates of catch in number per age per unit time in the surveys of the different years were assumed from one fleet with the same effort for all years and then used in the tuning process. The estimates of fishing mortality derived from this are given in Table 7.6. It is seen that the level of fishing mortality for the fully-recruited ages (4-8) is about 0.4 .

A separable VPA with $F=0.4$ at age 4 and $S=1$ was run. The matrix of residuals and estimates of the exploitation pattern are given in Table 7.7. The fishing mortality matrix from the terminal populations run is given in Table 7.8. The overall level of fishing mortality on Faroe plateau cod has, according to this assessment, decreased since 1985.

### 7.4.2 Population estimates (Table 7.9 and Fiqure 7.2)

The stock size in numbers and stock biomass are given in Table 7.9. Total biomass has been steadily decreasing since 1985 and is now on a very low level compared to the historical series. Spawning stock biomass has increased somewhat because of the contribution from the strong 1982 year class, which is confirmed to be the strongest on record. The 1983 year class is slightly above average, but all of the subsequent year classes (1984, 1985, and 1986) seem to be below average.

This is indicated by the groundfish surveys, which were used in tuning the VPA (Tables 5.5 and 5.6 ). This seems also to be borne out by the results from the o-group survey (Table 5.4). It should, however, be pointed out that an attempt to estimate recruitment from the o-group data, using the RCRTINX2 program, failed.

### 7.4.3 Catch predictions (Tables 7.10-7.12 and Figure 7.2)

As described in Section 5, the Faroese Home Government has passed legislation that, from 1 January 1989, increases the legal mesh in the codend of all demersal trawls from 135 to 155 mm . This means that the exploitation pattern changes next year and has to be taken into account in the predictions for 1989 and 1990. The prediction of catches thus had the following steps:

1) moving the stock at the beginning of 1988 to the beginning of 1989 with the old exploitation pattern,
2) carrying out the prediction for 1989 and 1990 with the new exploitation pattern.

The input data for the first step are given in Table 7.10 and the input data for the second step in Table 7.11. The catch predicted for 1988 was compared to the preliminary estimates of catch in numbers at age for 1988 given in Table 7.4. The catch in numbers estimated from sampling in 1988 and predicted by the prediction program are compared in the text table below (numbers in thousands).

| Age | Sampling 1988 | Predicted |
| :---: | :---: | ---: |
| 1 | - | 10 |
| 2 | - | 702 |
| 3 | 2355 | 419 |
| 4 | 2449 | 687 |
| 5 | 1733 | 1654 |
| 6 | 2812 | 2088 |
| 7 | 613 | 463 |
| 8 | 185 | 147 |
| 9 | 24 | 39 |
| $10+$ | 36 | 45 |

It is seen that there is acceptable correspondence between the two sets of figures for the fully-recruited ages (5+), but there obviously is something wrong with the estimates at age 3 (1985 year class) and age 4 ( 1984 year class). Age 2 is derived from average recruitment in the prediction, but ages 3 and 4 are as estimated in the final separable VPA run.

In view of the indications from the groundfish surveys and the 0 group survey that the 1984 and 1985 year classes are well below average, no attempt was made to modify the stock size in the prediction according to the information from the catch in numbers in the 1988 catches. It was felt wise to have these preliminary figures fully confirmed at the end of the year before any modification based on them was attempted.

The exploitation pattern in 1989 and onwards was modified in the following way. Selection curves for the present legal mesh size of 135 mm and the new legal mesh size of 155 mm were constructed (Figure 7.1). The percentage decrease in the retention of the different age groups was read from the curves and gave the following results:

| Age | Percentage decrease <br> in retention |
| :--- | :---: |
| 1 | 11 |
| 2 | 23 |
| 3 | 27 |
| 4 | 15 |
| 5 | 8 |
| 6 | no change |
| 7 | no change |

An average of $31 \%$ of the cod catches on the faroe plateau are taken by gears other than trawl, mainly longlines. Thus, the percentage decrease was reduced by this amount and then applied to the present exploitation pattern, as estimated by the separable VPA.

The two exploitation patterns are given in the text table below. The old pattern was that from the separable VPA (Table 7.7), but scaled so that the mean for ages $4-8$ corresponded to the mean $F$ in 1987 from the VPA (Table 7.8). The new pattern was obtained by correcting the old pattern, as described in the previous paragraph, and then again scaling the results so that the mean for ages 4-8 corresponded to the mean $F$ in 1987.

|  | Exploitation pattern |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| Age | Old | New |
| 1 | 0.00047 | 0.00044 |
| 2 | 0.042 | 0.036 |
| 3 | 0.216 | 0.181 |
| 4 | 0.335 | 0.308 |
| 5 | 0.386 | 0.375 |
| 6 | 0.431 | 0.443 |
| 7 | 0.465 | 0.478 |
| 8 | 0.423 | 0.344 |
| 9 | 0.335 | 0.344 |
| $10+$ | 0.335 |  |

The new exploitation pattern gives an $F_{0}$, value of 0.19 and an $F_{\text {max }}$ value of 0.41 . In the last assessment; the values were 0.19 and 0.42 , respectively. It should be noted that the mean weights at age used in this assessment are lower than those used in 1986. $F_{\text {med }}$ and $F_{\text {high }}$ are plotted in Figure 7.3.

With an unchanged exploitation level and the new exploitation pattern and assuming average recruitment for the 1986 and subsequent year classes, the yields predicted from the Faroe Plateau in 1989 and 1990 are 19,000 and 20,000 t, respectively.

Approximately 2,000 from the Faroe Bank have to be added to obtain the total yield from the Faroe area.

## 8 FAROE HADDOCK

### 8.1 Landings and Trends in the Fishery (Tables 8.1 and 8.2 and Fiqure 8.21

Catches of haddock from the Faroe Plateau have been increasing since the low level in 1982, but have still not recovered to the high levels in the middle l970s (Table 8.1). Catches from Faroe Bank have been close to $1,000 \mathrm{t}$ in recent years (Table 8.2). Catch data for the first half of 1988 indicate a decrease in catches from the Plateau from 1987 to 1988 of about $2,000 t$ (Table 5.3).

It can be seen from Table 5.2 that catches have been rather stable from 1986 to 1987 for all fleet categories except open boats, which have had an increase from 93 to $1,665 \mathrm{t}$.

### 8.2 Catch at Age (Tables 8.3 and 8.4)

For the Faroese landings, catch-at-age data were only provided from the Faroe Plateau. The catches by other nations were split using the age distribution from the Faroese fishery on the faroe Plateau (Table 8.3). The preliminary age distribution for the Faroese catches in 1988 is given in Table 8.4. Except for ages 2 and 3 , the trend in catch in numbers is similar to that in 1987. The catch in numbers was raised to total landings from the faroe area, including the Faroe Bank.

### 8.3 Weight at Aqe in the Catch (Table 8.5)

Weight-at-age data were provided for the Faroese fishery (Table 8.5). The sum of products check showed a difference of $1 \%$ in 1986 and $0 \%$ in 1987, which was acceptable to the Group.

### 8.4 Assessment and Predictions

### 8.4.1 Estimates of fishing mortality (Tables $8.6-8.8$ and Figure 8.2)

The survey data described in Section 5.2 were used for tuning the VPA in the same way as described for cod in section 7.4.1.

The estinates of fishing mortality derived from this are given in Table 8.6. It is seen that the level of fishing mortality for the fully-recruited age groups is around 0.35 . It is seen that the tuning gives very peculiar results for the oldest age groups and there are no data to tune age group 1. These age groups, however, do not play any significant role in the catches, and the tuning results were accepted.

A separable VPA with $F=0.35$ at age 4 and $S=1$ was run (Table 8.7). The fishing mortality matrix from that run is presented in Table 8.8. The fishing mortality has, according to this assessment, fluctuated between about 0.25 and 0.35 since 1982 without a clear trend.

### 8.4.2 population estimates (Table 8.9 and Fiqure 8.2)

The stock size in numbers and stock biomass are given in Table 8.9. Total biomass steadily decreased from 1979 to 1987 because of low recruitment, (an average of 22 million at age 1 from 19781984 compared with a long-term average from 1961-1984 of 37 million). Spawning stock biomass has increased somewhat because of the contribution from the 1982 and 1983 year classes, which were both above average although not comparable to the very high recruitment in 1972-1974. All the subsequent year classes (1984, 1985, and 1986) seem to be below average.

No indices of future recruitment from 0-group or groundfish surveys have been of use to estimate future recruitment of faroe haddock up to now.

### 8.4.3 Catch predictions (Tables 8.10-8.12 and Fiqure 8.2)

As described in Section 5, the Faroese Home Government has passed legislation that, from 1 January 1989, increases the legal mesh in the codend of all demersal trawls from 135 to 155 mm . This means that the exploitation pattern changes next year and has to be taken into account in the predictions for 1989 and 1990. The prediction of catches thus had the following steps:

1) moving the stock at the beginning of 1988 to the beginning of 1989 with the old exploitation pattern,
2) carrying out the prediction for 1989 and 1990 with the new exploitation pattern.

The input data for the first step are given in Table 8.10 and the input data for the second step in Table 8.11. The catch predicted for 1988 was compared to the preliminary estimates of catch in numbers at age for 1988 given in Table 5.3. The catch in numbers estimated from sampling in 1988 and predicted by the prediction program are compared in the text table below (numbers in thousands).

| Age | Sampling 1988 | Predicted |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | - | 7 |
| 2 | 7 | 280 |
| 3 | 460 | 467 |
| 4 | 2146 | 1428 |
| 5 | 3034 | 18737 |
| 6 | 2094 | 496 |
| 7 | 799 | 382 |
| 8 | 298 | 35 |
| 9 | 62 | 323 |
| $10+$ | 207 |  |

It is seen that there is acceptable correspondence between the two sets of figures for most age groups, but obviously there is something wrong with the estimates at age 2 (1986 year class). Age 2 is derived from average recruitment in the prediction.

The exploitation pattern in 1989 and onwards was modified in the following way. Selection curves for the present legal mesh size of 135 mm and the new legal mesh size of 155 mm were constructed (Figure 8.1). The percentage decrease in the retention of the different age groups was read from the curves and gave the following results:

| Age | Percentage decrease <br> in retention |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 0 |
| 2 | 0 |
| 3 | 27 |
| 4 | 63 |
| 5 | 27 |
| 6 | no change |
| 7 | no change |

On average, $55 \%$ of the hadddock catches in the Faroe area are taken by gears other than trawl, mainly longlines. Thus, the percentage decrease was reduced accordingly and then applied to the present exploitation pattern, as estimated by the separable VPA.

The two exploitation patterns are given in the text table below. The old pattern was that from the separable VPA (Table 8.7), but scaled so that the mean for ages $4-8$ corresponded to the mean $F$ in 1987 from the VPA (Table 8.8). The new pattern was obtained by correcting the old pattern, as described in the previous paragraph, and then again scaling the results so that the mean for ages 4-8 corresponded to the mean $F$ in 1987.

|  | Exploitation pattera |  |
| :---: | :--- | :--- |
| Age | old | New |
| 1 | 0.00035 | 0.00038 |
| 2 | 0.017 | 0.018 |
| 3 | 0.163 | 0.155 |
| 4 | 0.349 | 0.272 |
| 5 | 0.396 | 0.378 |
| 6 | 0.387 | 0.421 |
| 7 | 0.314 | 0.341 |
| 8 | 0.389 | 0.423 |
| 9 | 0.349 | 0.379 |
| $10+$ | 0.349 |  |

The new exploitation pattern gives an $\mathrm{F}_{0.1}$ value of 0.24 and an $F_{\text {max }}$ value of 0.67 . In the last assessment, the value for $F_{0.1}$ was 0.2 and the value for $F_{\text {max }}$ could not be found. $F_{\text {med }}$ and $F_{\text {high }}$ are plotted in Figure 8.3.

With an unchanged exploitation level and the new exploitation pattern and assuming average recruitment for the 1985 and subsequent year classes, the yields predicted from the Faroe area in 1989 and 1990 are 12,300 and $11,200 t$, respectively.

## 9 BLUE LING IN SUB-AREAS V-XIV

### 9.1 Landings and Trends in the Fisheries (Tables 9.1-9.4 and Fiqure 9.1)

Total landings in the decade 1977-1986 fluctuated between 13,000 $t$ and $31,000 t$ and averaged $20,000 \mathrm{t}$. The landings in 1987 are underestimates due to missing figures from certain sub-areas. On average, 21\% of the landings originated from Division Va, 33\% from Division $V b, 42 \%$ from Sub-area $V I$, and only $4 \%$ from Sub-area XIV. Trends in the different divisions and sub-areas have varied considerably (Figure 9.1) due to directed demersal trawling on concentrations of blue ling on spawning localities which were discovered from 1973 onwards. The experience achieved by this fishing strategy has inevitably proved that the local spawning stocks exploited decreased rapidly within a few years time. The development of the trawl fishery has been described by Magnusson (1982) from Icelandic waters (Division Va), by Ehrich and Reinsch (1985), from the Hebrides, Rockall, and the southern part of the Faroes (Sub-area VI and Division Vb), and by Moguedet (1988) (working document) from the Hebrides and Rockall (Sub-area VI).

### 9.2 Effort Data

References are made to Ehrich and Reinsch (1982) and Moguedet (1988). Effort data are also available from Divisions Va and Vb, but mainly covering fisheries where blue ling occurs as by-catch and, therefore, these may be of limited value.

### 9.3 Catch at Age

Basic data may be retrieved from the same sources as mentioned in Section 9.2 for the years 1980-1983 (Ehrich and Reinsch, 1982) and prior to 1986 (Moguedet, 1988). In addition, there are data for the period 1978-1981 (Magnusson, 1982). Data for 1986 and 1987 were available from Division Vb and Sub-area XIV. Similar data have been processed for Division Va, but were not available to the present Working Group due to technical problems. Shortage of time, however, did not allow for further examination and analysis of catch-at-age data to be entered into the data base.

### 9.4 Weight at Age

Reference is made to the sources mentioned in Section 9.3. Additional information may be retrieved from Thomas (1987) by converting age-at-length data to weight at age. These data originate from Divisions $V b$ and VIa during the years 1977-1979. Females grow faster than males after age 1 in Division Va, after age 4 in Division Vb , and after ages 6-7 in Sub-area VI.

### 9.5 Maturity at Age

Magnusson (1982) found that males mature at about 9 years old and females about 11 years old in Icelandic waters. Thomas (1987) found males maturing when about age 6 and females when about 8 years old in Faroese waters.

### 9.6 Estimates of Mortality

Thomas (1987) found the total mortality northeast of the Faroes to be $Z=0.22$ for males and $Z=0.26$ for females. South of the Faroes the corresponding figures were 0.29 and 0.37 , respectively.

### 9.7 Status of the Stock(s)

The directed trawl fishery on local spawning populations yielded exceptionally high catches during a few years time, but rapidly resulted in poor catches. The age composition simultaneously changed towards younger fish.

These facts indicate a rather high rate of exploitation on accumulated populations previously exposed to a low fishing mortality. This may eventually prove harmful to the stock(s).

## 10 LING IN SUB-AREAS V-XIV

10.1 Landings and Trends in the Fisheries (Tables 10.1-10.4 and Fiqure 10.1 )

Total landings in the decade 1977-1986 varied between 17,000 and $25,000 \mathrm{t}$ and averaged $22,500 \mathrm{t}$. The landings in 1987 are underestimates due to missing figures from some sub-areas. On average,
more than half of the landings ( $56 \%$ ) originated from sub-area VI, particularly from Division VIa ( $42 \%$ ), with $23 \%$ from Division Vb , 20\% from Division Va, and less than 1\% from Sub-area XIV. Trends in annual landings by divisions indicate a slight decrease in Division Va, stability in Division $V b$, and a significant increase in Divisions VIa and Vb, yielding total landings figuxes above average in the period 1982-1986.

### 10.2 Effort Data

Two long-term data sets are available. Moguedet (1988) (unpublished) has calculated the international effort in the demersal trawl and longline fisheries, respectively, for the period 1974-1984. The time series indicates a decreasing trend, particularly in the longline fishery. The French trawl data show a substantial increase in CPUE since 1981, indicating a more directed fishery for ling. The corresponding Faroese longline data indicate a similar trend.

Hareide and Grotnes (1988) (working document) present effort and catch-per-unit-effort data derived from the Norwegian longline fishery for ling in the years 1971-1987. The time series indicate a pronounced increasing trend in effort, a significant decrease in CPUE, and long-term increase in landings from this fishery. The recent low CPUE figures (from one vessel only) are reflected in the CPUE figures derived from approximately 60 longliners for the years 1983, 1984, and 1986.

### 10.3 Catch at Age

Basic data may be obtained from Moguedet (1988) for the years 1974-1985 and Norwegian data collected in 1976. Age determination of the latter is, however, not quite reliable. Data from Division Va have been processed for 1986 and 1987, but unfortunately were not available at the present Working Group.

### 10.4 Weight at Age

Reference is made to Joenses (1961), Molander (1956), and Moguedet (1988). Data are also available from Division Vb in 1986 and 1987.

### 10.5 Maturity at Age

No data were available to the Working Group.

### 10.6 Length Erequency Distributions

Data are available from Division Va since 1979, from Division Vb since 1984, and from Sub-area VI since 1976.

### 10.7 Estimates of Mortality

Moguedet (1988) has calculated total mortality (Z) by sex and age from the trawl and longline fisheries, respectively, based on catch curve analysis.

### 10.8 Status of the stock(s)

Norwegian CPUE figures from the fairly stable longline fishery suggest a decreasing trend with comparatively low values in recent years. The total international effort directed at ling has apparently increased in recent years.

## 11 TUSK IN SUB-AREAS V-XIV

### 11.1 Landings and Trends in the Fisheries (Table 11.1-11.4 and Figure 11.12

Total landings in the decade 1977-1986 have varied between 13,000 and $19,000 \mathrm{t}$ and averaged $15,400 \mathrm{t}$. The landings in 1987 have been underestimated due to a few missing figures in certain divisions. The long-term average figures show that $42 \%$ of the landings came from Division Va, $39 \%$ from Division Vb, $19 \%$ from sub-area VI, and less than $1 \%$ from Sub-area XIV. No particular trend is apparent in the fisheries apart from landings from subarea VI being above average in 1982. By and large, tusk occur as by-catch in other fisheries and the increased landings from Subarea VI may likely be associated with the increased effort and landings in the ling fishery.

### 11.2 Effort Data

The most consistent data set may probably be derived from the Norwegian and Faroese longline fisheries. The relative proportion of tusk in the recent Norwegian longline fishery appears to be rather stable. This has to be verified by further processing of historic data.

### 11.3 Catch at Age

Basic data have been processed and were partly available to the Working Group from 1986 and 1987 from Divisions Va and Vb.

### 11.4 Weight at Age

Reference is made to Section 11.3. Apart from that, data are available from Division Va (Joenoes, 1961).

### 11.5 Maturity at Age

Joenoes (1961) found that both sexes mature simultaneously at an age of 11 years or older.

### 11.6 Length Frequency Distributions

Data are available from Division Va since 1978, from Division Vb for 1976 (Norwegian), and for 1986 and 1987 . There are also data from Division VIa dating back to 1976.

### 11.7 Estimates of Fishing Mortality

No data were available to the Working Group.

### 11.8 Status of the stock(s)

Apart from the CPUE curve presented by Hareide and Grotnes (1988), which is based on the combined catches of ling and tusk, there are no apparent signs of the level of exploitation being too high. The CPUE figures in recent years also imply an increase in effort, which may temporarily affect the availability of tusk. The species is believed to be rather stationary.

## 12 OCEANIC-TYPE MENTELLA

12.1 Nominal Catches and Trends in the Fishery (Table 12.1)

The total annual catches of oceanic-type mentella in Sub-areas XII and XIV are presented in Table 12.1. After slightly increasing catches from 1982 to 1984, the catch in 1985 increased to about $72,000 \mathrm{t}$ (11\%) and in 1986 to about $105,000 \mathrm{t}$ (47\%); in 1987, the catch decreased again to about $91,000 t$.

Vessels from four countries participate in the fishery; however, the vessels from the USSR account for about $80 \%$ of the catches.

### 12.2 Effort Data (Table 12.2)

Effort data were available for the USSR fishery for the period 1982-1987 (Table 12.2). There has been an increase in the effort throughout the period from about 30,000 trawl hours to the present level of about 60,000 trawl hours; however, there was a drop in 1985 to about 26,000 trawl hours.

The CPUE generally declined throughout the period from $1.99 \mathrm{t} /$ hour in 1982 to 1.1 t/hour in 1987.

No effort data are available for the other countries participating in the fishery, but from the increase in the total catches, it can be concluded that the total international effort in this fishery has been increasing.

### 12.3 Research Vessel Surveys (Tables 12.3, and 12.4)

The USSR has conducted comprehensive research work on $S$. mentella in the Irminger sea since 1981, with a particular emphasis on stock assessment of the species by means of trawl-acoustic and ichthyoplankton surveys. On the basis of the USSR investigations
from 1981-1987 on the biology of $\underline{\text { s. mentella, it is concluded }}$ that there exists a common Reykjanes Ridge population for the Irminger sea and the adjacent areas, the spawning stock of which is mainly distributed in the pelagic part of the sea.

In 1982-1985 and in 1987, the surveys were carried out in the open part of the area from $52-62 \mathrm{~N}$ with Bongo net, while in 1986, the whole spawning area from $52^{\circ}-65^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ was covered (Figure 12.1). It was determined that the intensive extrusion of prolarvae occurs over the Reykjanes Ridge in April-May in a vast area of about $170,000 \mathrm{sq}$. miles at depths of $300-500 \mathrm{~m}$. The major concentrations of farvae are distributed along the temperature front of $5.5-6.5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ over the western slope of the Ridge. The abundance and biomass of beaked redfish estimated from the ichthyoplankton survey data are shown in Table 12.3. The stock was assessed using the following major indices: individual fecundity equal to 35,800 specimens and coefficient of larval mortality equal to $89.3 \%$. Since the ichthyoplankton surveys in 1982-1985 and in 1987 did not cover the whole spawning area, it appears that the 1986 estimate of the biomass of $\underline{S}$. mentella ( 1.69 million $t$ ) is most complete.

Trawl-acoustic surveys were conducted by the USSR every year in June-July. Major concentrations of $\frac{S}{5}$ mentella (densities over $30 \mathrm{t} / \mathrm{sq}$. mile) were observed from $57^{0}-62^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ between $30^{\circ}$ and 43 W (Figure 12.2) at depths of about $70-200 \mathrm{~m}$. The $1982-1985$ surveys covered only a part of the S. mentella habitat (the open part of the sea). In 1986-1987, the area of trawl-acoustic surveys has been extended to cover the $200-\mathrm{mile}$ zone of Greenland. Therefore, the results from 1986-1987 (1.2 million t) are considered to be most complete. Trawl-acoustic survey data are presented in Table 12.4.

On the whole, the results of the surveys accomplished by the USSR research vessels suggest that the biomass of $\underline{s}$. mentella in the pelagic zone of the Irminger Sea might be estimated to be in the order of 1.2 million $t$.

### 12.4 Catch at Age (Table 12.5)

Age-length keys, number at length, and number at age for 19821987 were available for the USSR catches. The catches of Bulgaria, the German Democratic Republic, and Poland were split on age according to the USSR catches (Table 12.5).

### 12.5 Weight at Age (Table 12.6)

Weight-at-age data were available for the USSR catches for 19821987 (Table 12.6). The SOP check showed a deviation of $11 \%$ from the landed weight in 1984 and no deviation in the other years.

### 12.6 Maturity at Age (Table 12,7)

Maturity-at-age data were available for the USSR catches (Table 12.7). The bulk of the fish mature at the age of $13-17$ years.

### 12.7 Estimates of Fishing Mortality (Fiqure 12.3)

A catch curve over the years 1982-1987 was calculated for ages 8$22+$ (Figure 12.3). From age 15 onwards, fish were fully recruited, and the decline of the curve seems linear. A regression over the ages $15-21$ gave a slope of -0.55 . With natural mortality (M) for redfish being 0.1 , the fishing mortality (F) is 0.45 .

The Working Group did not use this estimation of $F$ for an analytical assessment because of the uncertain status of the pelagic mentella. However, if there is a common mentella stock for subareas V, XII, and XIV, this $F$ value most likely is too high, because it is estimated in a short time period when a part of the stock is concentrated in the open Irminger sea and at least most of the males are at their usual habitats.

### 12.8 Future Assessment Work

At present, the data series regarding the oceanic-type mentella is too short for making an analytical assessment based upon a VPA. However, alternative assessment methods based upon the abundance of newly-extruded larvae and acoustic surveys have been carried out (see also Section 12.3).

Two views were presented with regard to the stock identity. If it is a part of the common mentella stock in Sub-areas V, XII, and XIV, the relevant assessment data have to be combined with the existing data base. However, if the oceanic-type mentella is a separate stock, data have to be accumulated for a longer period to make a separate analytical assessment possible.

### 12.9 Future Requirements

The Working Group felt that it is expedient to seek an implementation of an international research programme on biological aspects and stock status of $\underline{S}$. mentella in the Irminger sea and adjacent areas focusing on the following:

- identification of the stock,
- unification of age determination methods,
- additional surveys of juvenile redfish to estimate year-class strength,
- continuation of regular acoustic and ichthyoplankton surveys by research vessels,
- perfection of methods to assess the stock on the basis of ichthyoplankton surveys,
- application of mathematical modelling in stock assessment.


## 13. REFERENCES

Anon. 1987. Report of the North-Western Working Group. ICES, Doc. C.M.1987/Assess:2.

Anon. 1988. Provisional assessment of saithe, cod and haddock in Faroese waters. Internal report by the Fisheries Laboratory. 12 pp . in Faroese.

Carlsson, D.M. 1986. Data on the shrimp fishery at East Greenland in 1985 compared to earlier years. NAFO SCR Doc. 86/5, ser. No. N1103.

Carlsson, D.M. 1988. The commercial shrimp fishery in the Denmark Strait in 1987. NAFO SCR Doc. 88/57, Ser. No. N1497.

Ehrich, S. and Reinsch, H.H. 1985. Investigations on the blue ling stock Molva dypterygia in the waters west of the British Isles. Arch.Fischwiss. Berlin, 1985, 36:97-113.

Hareide, N.R. and Grotnes, P. 1988. Preliminary investigations on ling (Molva molva) and tusk (Brosme brosme) from the Norwegian long line fisheries. Working document.

Jakobsen, T. and Torheim, S. 1983. Norwegian investigations on shrimp, Pandalus borealis in East Greenland waters in 1982. NAFO SCR DOC.83/6, Ser. No. N644.

Joenoes, R, 1961. Über die Biologie und fischereiliche Bedeutung der Lingfische (Molva molva L. Molva byskelange Walb.) und des Lumb (Brosme brosme Asc.) Ber.Dt. Wiss.Komm. Meeresforsch. 1961, 16(2): 129-160.

Kristiansen, A. 1988a. Results from the groundfish surveys in Faroese waters, 1982-1988. ICES, Doc. C.M.1988/G:41.

Kristansen, A. 1988b. A preliminary analysis of catch weights at age for saithe, cod and haddock in Faroese waters. Working paper for the North-Western Working Group.

Magnusson, J.V. 1982. Age, growth and weight of blue ling (Molva dypterygia) in Icelandic waters. ICES, Doc. C.M. 1982/G:22.

Molander, A.R. 1956. Swedish investigations on ling. Inst. of Mar.Res. Lysekil, 1956, 6:1-36.

Moguedet, P. 1988. Approche de la dynamique de stocks accessoires (Working document including parts of the publication not yet officially released).

Reimert, J. 1988. Revised indices for cod and haddock from the Faroese O-group surveys 1974-1988. ICES, Doc. ELHS/No.75.

Smedstad, O. and Torheim, S. 1984. Norwegian investigations on shrimp, Pandalus borealis in East Greenland waters in 1983. NAFO SCR DOC. 84/1, Ser. No. N770.

Smedstad, O.M. and Torheim, S. 1985. Norwegian investigation on shrimp (Pandalus borealis) in East Greenland waters in 1984. NAFR SCR DOC. 85/7, Ser. No. N941.

Smedstad, O.M. and Torheim, S. 1986. Investigation on shrimp (Pandalus borealis) in the Norwegian fishery off East Greenland in 1985. NAFO SCR Doc. 86/9, Ser. No. N1107.

Smedstad, O.M. and Torheim, S. 1987. Norwegian investigations on shrimp (Pandalus borealis) in East Greenland waters in 1986. NAFO SCR DOC. 87/O3, Ser. No. N1271.

Smedstad, O.M. and Torheim, S. 1988. Norwegian investigations on shrimp (Pandalus borealis) in East Greenland waters in 1987. NAFO SCR DOC. 88/47, Ser. No. N1487.

Thomas, R. 1987. Biological investigations on the blue ling Molva dypteryqia dypteryqia (Pennant 1784 after O.F. Müller 1776), in the areas of the Faroe Islands and to the west of the Shetland Islands. Arch. Fisch. Wiss. Berlin 1987, 38:9-34.

Yatsu, A. and Jørgensen, O. 1988. Distribution and size composition of redfish, Sebastes marinus (L.) and Sebastes mentella (Travin), from a bottom trawl survey off East Greenland in 1987. ICES, Doc. C.M. 1988/G:60.

Table 2.1 Nominal catch of REDFISH (in tonnes) by countries in Division Va (Iceland) as reported officially to ICES.

| Country | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Belgium | 1,522 | 1,395 | 1,549 | 1,385 | 1,381 | 924 |
| Faroe Islands | 211 | 292 | 242 | 629 | 1,055 | 1,212 |
| Germany, Fed.Rep. | 32,948 | 31,632 | - | - | - | - |
| Iceland | 34,028 | 28,119 | 33,318 | 62,253 | 69,780 | 93,349 |
| Norway | 31 | 87 | 93 | 43 | 33 | 32 |
| UK | 1,124 | + | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 69,864 | 61,525 | 35,202 | 64,310 | 72,249 | 95,517 |


| Country | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | $1987^{1}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Belgium | 283 | 389 | 291 | 400 | 423 | 398 |
| Faroe Islands | 1,046 | 1,357 | 686 | 291 | 253 | 332 |
| Germany, Fed.Rep. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Iceland | 115,051 | 122,749 | 108,270 | 91,381 | 85,992 | 87,768 |
| Norway | 11 | 32 | 12 | 8 | 2 | 7 |
| UK | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 116,391 | 124,527 | 109,259 | 92,080 | 86,670 | 88,505 |

Provisional data.

Table 2.2 Nominal catch of REDFISH (in tonnes) by countries in Division Vb (Faroe Islands) as reported officially to ICES.

| Country | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Denmark | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Faroe Islands | 33 | 54 | 1,525 | 5,693 | 5,509 | 3,232 |
| France | - | 1,368 | 448 | 862 | 627 | 59 |
| Germany, Fed.Rep. | 5,255 | 5,854 | 7,767 | 6,108 | 3,891 | 3,841 |
| Iceland | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Netherlands | - | - | + |  | - | - |
| Norway | 17 | 10 | 9 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| UK | 59 | 116 | 57 | + | - | -- |
| USSR | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 5,364 | 7,402 | 9,806 | 12,674 | 10,039 | 7,145 |
| Country | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | $1987{ }^{1}$ |
| Denmark | - | - | - | - | 36 | 176 |
| Faroe Islands | 3,999 | 4,642 | 8,770 | 12,634 | 15,331 | 13,942 |
| France | 2042 | 439 | 559 | 1,157 | 752 | 622 |
| Germany, Fed.Rep. | 5,230 ${ }^{2}$ | 4,300 | 4,460 | 5,091 | 5,142 | 3,051 |
| Iceland | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Netherlands | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Norway | 7 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 4 |
| UK | - | - | - | - | -3 | $-3$ |
| USSR | - | - | 142 | 868 | $320^{3}$ | $111^{3}$ |
| Total | 9,441 | 9,384 | 13,932 | 19,754 | 21,583 | 17,906 |

${ }_{3}$ Provisional data. ${ }^{2}$ Including 570 t from sub-area VI.
${ }^{3}$ According to the Faroe Coast Guard.

Table 2.3A Nominal catch of REDFISH (in tonnes) by countries in Sub-area XIV (East Greenland) as reported officially to ICES.

| Country | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Canada | 420 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Greenland | 129 | 1 | 3 | - | - | 1 |
| Fars J.slands | 3 | 19 | - | - | - | 18 |
| Fralt. | - | - | - | 490 | - | - |
| German Dem. Rep. | - | - | - | - |  |  |
| Germany, Fed.Rep. | 4,403 | 13,347 | $20,711^{2}$ | $20,428^{2}$ | $32,520^{2}$ | $42,980^{2}$ |
| Iceland | 7,410 | 81 | 151 | - | 89 | - |
| Norway | 5 | 112 | 2 | - | - | - |
| Poland | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UK | 286 | 622 | 13 | - | - | - |
| USSR | 101,000 | 251 | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 113,656 | 14,433 | 20,880 | 20,918 | 32,609 | 42,999 |


| Country | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | $1987^{1}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bulgaria | - | - | $2,961{ }^{3}$ | $5,825^{3}$ | 11,385 ${ }^{3}$ | 12,270 ${ }^{3}$ |
| Canada | - | - | - | ${ }_{5}{ }^{-}$ | 4 | 4 |
| Greenland | + | 1 | 10 | 5,519 ${ }^{4}$ | 9,542 ${ }^{4}$ | 2,912 ${ }^{4}$ |
| Faroe Islands | - | 27 | - | - | 5 | $382{ }^{1}$ |
| France | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| German Dem. Rep. |  | $155^{3}$ | $989{ }^{3}$ | 5,438 ${ }^{3}$ | 8,574 ${ }^{3}$ | $7,023^{3}$ |
| Germany, Fed.Rep. | 42,815 ${ }^{2}$ | 30,815 ${ }^{2}$ | 14,141 | 5,974 | 5,584 | 4,688 |
| Iceland | $17^{3}$ | - | - | + | - | - |
| Norway | $5 \overline{-}^{3}$ | - | 15 | $\square^{-3}$ | 3 | $5^{3}$ |
| Poland | $581^{3}$ | - | $239^{3}$ | $135^{3}$ | $149^{3}$ | $25^{3}$ |
| UK | $\overline{-7}^{3}$ | - | - | 3 |  | 521 ${ }^{3}$ |
| USSR | 20,217 ${ }^{3}$ | - | - | 42,973 ${ }^{3}$ | $60,863^{3}$ | 68,521 ${ }^{3}$ |
| Total | 63,630 | 31,036 | 18,355 | 65,864 | 96,102 | 95,778 |
| Total used in the Assessment | 42,815 | 30,853 | 14,166 | 11,493 | 15,131 | 7,982 |

${ }_{2}^{1}$ Provisional data.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Catches updated for Sub-area XII included.
${ }_{4}$ Catches from the oceanic stock not included in the assessments.
${ }^{4}$ Fished mainly by the Japanese fleet.

Table 2.3B Nominal catch of REDFISH (in tonnes) by country in Sub-area XII as reported officially to ICES.

| Country | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| USSR | 39,783 | 60,079 | 60,643 | 17,300 | 24,131 | 2,948 |

Table 2.4 Total international effort values for 5 . marinus in ICES Sub-areas $V$ and XIV estimated from the total international catch of $\underline{S}$. marinus by using the Icelandic CPUE values from that part of the fishery in which $70 \%$ or more of the catches were redfish ( $\underline{S}$. marinus $+\underline{S}$. mentella).

| Year | Icelandic <br> CPUE (kg/h) | Total <br> catch | international <br> S. marinus |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1977 | 835 | 52,752 | Total <br> effort <br> international <br> s. marinus (hr) |
| 1978 | 956 | 47,791 | 63,176 |
| 1979 | 1,147 | 75,056 | 49,991 |
| 1980 | 1,164 | 88,085 | 65,437 |
| 1981 | 1,177 | 101,285 | 75,674 |
| 1982 | 1,144 | 123,165 | 86,054 |
| 1983 | 962 | 106,317 | 107,662 |
| 1984 | 959 | 96,023 | 110,517 |
| 1985 | 981 | 78,460 | 100,128 |
| 1986 | 1,003 | 77,070 | 79,980 |
| 1987 | 1,072 | 76,415 | 76,839 |

Table 2.5 Federal Republic of Germany groundfish survey results in Subarea XIV.

| Year | S. marinus |  |  | S. mentella |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Biomass | ( t ) | Abundance ('000) | Biomass ( $t$ ) | Abundance ('000) |
| 1980 | 446,100 $\pm$ | $42.6 \%$ | $654,193 \pm 42.7 \%$ | $244,380 \pm 57.6 \%$ | $576,185 \pm 71.6 \%$ |
| 1981 | 504,658 $\pm$ | 45.1\% | $669,739 \pm 42.6 \%$ | $74,117 \pm 51.0 \%$ | 199,047 $\pm 46.8 \%$ |
| 1982 | 239,221 $\pm$ | $52.9 \%$ | 325,018 $\pm 53.1 \%$ | $86,027 \pm 44.5 \%$ | 189,761 $\pm 44.8 \%$ |
| 1983 | 269,333 $\pm$ | $64.2 \%$ | $284,880 \pm 54.9 \%$ | $68,970 \pm 26.5 \%$ | $120,092 \pm 24.6 \%$ |
| 1984 | $53,804 \pm$ | $68.9 \%$ | $63,346 \pm 65.5 \%$ | 102,208 $\pm 76.3 \%$ | 185,229 $\pm 70.6 \%$ |
| 1985 | 97,512 $\pm$ | 121.2\% | $161,248 \pm 87.4 \%$ | $10,053 \pm 61.1 \%$ | $29,256 \pm 63.5 \%$ |
| 1986 | 164,493 $\pm$ | 36.2\% | $276,171 \pm 49.2 \%$ | 73,359 $\pm 27.2 \%$ | 145,215 $\pm 27.6 \%$ |
| 1987 | 204,956 $\pm$ | 39.5\% | 397,584 $\pm 40.1 \%$ | $41,920 \pm 37.1 \%$ | 155,032 $\pm 61.1 \%$ |

Table 2.6 East Greenland Sebastes marinus. Age composition of survey stock size estimates.

| Year class | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{R}<5$ | $\mathrm{R}<9$ | R<6 | $R<5$ | Rく6 | $\mathrm{R}<6$ | $\mathrm{R}<5$ | Rく5 |
| Recruitment | 148 | 62,397 | 1,891 | 626 | 884 | 67,697 | 10,860 | 8,055 |
| 1982 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 224 |
| 1981 | - | - | - | - | - |  | 2,263 | 954 |
| 1980 |  | - | - | - | - | - | 5,765 | 9,514 |
| 1979 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 14,347 | 48,436 |
| 1978 | - | - | - | 172 | 808 | 8,672 | 37,010 | 51,044 |
| 1977 | - | - | - | 582 | 2,625 | 8,213 | 24,829 | 75,752 |
| 1976 | - | - | 301 | 1,015 | 3,273 | 7,301 | 21,471 | 39,777 |
| 1975 | 138 | - | 1,884 | 4,256 | 4,578 | 14,800 | 21,270 | 48,221 |
| 1974 | 762 | - | 3,087 | 7,135 | 3,097 | 4,169 | 35,992 | 24,691 |
| 1973 | 1,005 | - | 9,009 | 12,824 | 3,896 | 10,580 | 6,798 | 12,186 |
| 1972 | 2,624 | 30,520 | 21,289 | 15,624 | 8,189 | 3,050 | 10,281 | 7,882 |
| 1971 | 16,410 | 32,464 | 24,305 | 30,300 | 1,750 | 4,983 | 7,922 | 4,614 |
| 1970 | 33,886 | 31,184 | 60,429 | 14,274 | 5,562 | 4,483 | 5,588 | 3,907 |
| 1969 | 60,557 | 133,384 | 30,565 | 18,603 | 4,005 | 2,369 | 5,085 | 5,953 |
| 1968 | 166,502 | 62,175 | 25,992 | 24,317 | 2,651 | 3,583 | 10,860 | 7,157 |
| 1967 | 112,350 | 62,458 | 24,616 | 16,222 | 2,693 | 4,427 | 7,253 | 5,102 |
| 1966 | 66,169 | 62,985 | 16,485 | 13,506 | 4,595 | 4,348 | 7,616 | 10,895 |
| 1965 | 52,512 | 28,201 | 9,975 | 36,411 | 3,618 | 2,675 | 11,841 | 6,712 |
| 1964 | 27,033 | 8,465 | 16,732 | 23,455 | 1,742 | 2,955 | 5,416 | 11,430 |
| 1963 | 9,520 | 22,105 | 10,569 | 17,287 | 2,668 | 2,119 | 7,927 | 10,049 |
| 1962 | 24,876 | 14,501 | 15,409 | 15,841 | 1,178 | 2,601 | 6,655 | +5,029 |
| 1961 | 15,589 | 15,579 | 18,877 | 8,047 | 1,851 | 885 | 3,454 | - |
| 1960 | 6,546 | 28,515 | 9,200 | 11,736 | 976 | 875 | 2,368 | - |
| 1959 | 17,639 | 17,290 | 12,737 | 5,913 | 345 | 255 | 1,411 | - |
| 1958 | 7,185 | 19,528 | 6,731 | 3,773 | 589 | 69 | +1,889 | - |
| 1957 | 6,208 | 21,316 | 2,408 | 2,189 | 496 | +146 | - | - |
| 1956 | 10,958 | 8,091 | 1,476 | 385 | +277 | - | - | - |
| 1955 | 7,289 | 5,767 | 842 | +387 | - | - | - | - |
| 1954 | 4,708 | 1,402 | +207 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1953 | 2,489 | +1,412 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1952 | +1,090 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 654,193 | 669,739 | 325,018 | 284,880 | 62,346 | 161,248 | 276,171 | 397,584 |
| Recruitment | 54,973 | 125,381 | 37,461 | 26,610 | 15,265 | 106,683 | 116,545 | 193,979 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Stock size } \\ & 11+ \end{aligned}$ | 99,220 | 544,358 | 287,557 | 258,270 | 47,081 | 54,565 | 159,626 | 203,605 |

Table 2.7 Nominal catch of REDFISH ('000 tonnes) in Division Va by countries. Separation into the species components according to the method used by the Redfish Working Group.

| Year |  | Belgium | Faroe <br> Islands | German Dem.Rep. | Germany, <br> Fed.Rep. | Iceland | Norway | Poland | UK | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1976 | Total | 1.5 | 0.2 | - | 32.9 | 34.0 | + | - | 1.1 | 69.7 |
|  | S.mar. | 1.5 | 0.2 |  | 4.3 | 33.3 |  |  | 1.1 | 40.4 |
|  | S.ment. | - | - |  | 28.6 | 0.7 |  |  | - | 29.3 |
| 1977 | Total | 1.4 | 0.3 | - | 31.6 | 28.1 | 0.1 | - | - | 61.5 |
|  | S.mar. | 1.4 | 0.3 |  | 9.2 | 27.5 | 0.1 |  |  | 38.5 |
|  | S.ment, | - | - |  | 22.4 | 0.6 | - |  |  | 23.0 |
| 1978 | Total | 1.5 | 0.2 | - | - | 33.3 | 0.1 | - | - | 35.1 |
|  | S.mar. | 1.5 | 0.2 |  |  | 29.4 | 0.1 |  |  | 31.2 |
|  | S.ment. | - | - |  |  | 3.9 | - |  |  | 3.9 |
| 1979 | Total | 1.4 | 0.6 | - | - | 62.3 | 0.1 | - | - | 64.4 |
|  | S.mar. | 1.4 | 0.6 |  |  | 54.6 | 0.1 |  |  | 56.7 |
|  | S.ment, | - | - |  |  | 7.7 | - |  |  | 7.7 |
| 1980 | Total | 1.4 | 1.1 | - | - | 69.8 | + | - | - | 72.3 |
|  | S.mar. | 1.4 | 1.1 |  |  | 59.6 |  |  |  | 62.1 |
|  | S.ment. | - | - |  |  | 10.2 |  |  |  | 10.2 |
| 1981 | Total | 0.9 | 1.2 | - | - | 93.4 | + | - | - | 95.5 |
|  | S.mar. | 0.9 | 1.2 |  |  | 73.7 |  |  |  | 75.8 |
|  | S.ment. | - | - |  |  | 19.7 |  |  |  | 19.7 |
| 1982 | Total | 0.3 | 1.0 | - | - | 115.1 | + | - | - | 116.4 |
|  | S.mar. | 0.3 | 1.0 |  |  | 96.6 | + |  |  | 97.9 |
|  | S.ment. | - | - |  |  | 18.5 | - |  |  | 18.5 |
| 1983 | Total | 0.4 | 1.4 | - | - | 122.7 | + | - | - | 124.5 |
|  | S.mar. | 0.4 | 1.4 |  |  | 85.6 |  |  |  | 87.4 |
|  | S.ment. | - | - |  |  | 37.1 |  |  |  | 37.1 |
| 1984 | Total | 0.3 | 0.7 | - | - | 108.3 | + | - | - | 109.3 |
|  | S.mar. | 0.3 | 0.7 |  |  | 83.8 | + |  |  | 84.8 |
|  | S.ment. | - | - |  |  | 24.5 | - |  |  | 24.5 |
| 1985 | Total | 0.4 | 0.3 | - | - | 91.4 | $+$ | - | - | 92.2 |
|  | S.mar. | 0.4 | 0.3 |  |  | 66.7 | + |  |  | 67.4 |
|  | S.ment. | - | - |  |  | 24.8 | - |  |  | 24.8 |
| 1986 | Total | 0.4 | 0.3 | - | - | 86.0 | + | - | - | 86.7 |
|  | S.mar. | 0.4 | 0.3 |  |  | 67.1 | + |  |  | 67.8 |
|  | S.ment. | - | - |  |  | 48.9 | - |  |  | 18.9 |
| 1987 | Total ${ }^{1}$ | 0.4 | 0.3 | - | - | 87.8 | + | - | - | 88.5 |
|  | S.mar. | 0.4 | 0.3 |  |  | 68.5 |  |  |  | 69.2 |
|  | S.ment. | - | - |  |  | 19.3 |  |  |  | 19.3 |

[^1]Table 2.8 Nominal catch of REDFISH ('000 tonnes) in Division Vb by countries. Separation into the species components according to the method used by the Redfish Working Group.

| Year |  | Denmark | Faroe <br> Islands | France | German Dem.Rep. | Germany, <br> Fed.Rep. | Netherlands | Norway | UK | USSR | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1976 | Total | - | + | - | - | 5.3 | - | $+$ | 0.1 | - | 5.4 |
|  | S.mar. |  |  |  |  | - |  |  | 0.1 |  | 0.1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 5.3 |  |  | - |  | 5.3 |
| 1977 | Total | - | 0.1 | 1.4 | - | 5.9 | - | + | 0.1 | - | 7.5 |
|  | S.mar. |  | 0.1 | 0.6 |  | - |  |  | 0.1 |  | 0.8 |
|  | S.ment. |  | - | 0.8 |  | 5.9 |  |  | - |  | 6.7 |
| 1 | Total | - | 1.5 | 0.4 | - | 7.8 | - | + | 0.1 | - | 9.8 |
|  | S.mar. |  | 1.5 | 0.4 |  | - |  |  | 0.1 |  | 2.0 |
|  | S.ment. |  | - | - |  | 7.8 |  |  | - |  | 6.7 |
| 1979 | Total | - | 5.7 | 0.9 | - | 6.1 | - | + | - | - | 12.7 |
|  | S.mar. |  | 4.8 | - |  | . |  |  |  |  | 4.8 |
|  | S.ment. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7.9 |
| 1980 | Total | - | 5.5 | 0.6 | - | 3.9 | - | + | - | - | 10.0 |
|  | S.mar. |  | 4.9 | - |  | - |  | + |  |  | 4.9 |
|  | S.ment. |  | 0.6 | 0.6 |  | 3.9 |  | - |  |  | 5.1 |
| 1981 | Total | - | 3.2 | + | - | 3.9 | - | + | - | - | 7.1 |
|  | S.mar. |  | 2.5 | - |  | - |  | + |  |  | 2.5 |
|  | S.ment. |  | 0.7 | $+$ |  | 3.9 |  | - |  |  | 4.6 |
| 1982 | Total | - | 4.0 | 0.2 | - | 5.2 | - | + | - | - | 9.4 |
|  | S.mar. |  | 1.7 | 0.1 |  | - |  | + |  |  | 1.8 |
|  | S.ment. |  | 2.3 | + |  | 5.2 |  | - |  |  | 7.5 |
| 1983 | Total | - | 4.7 | 0.4 | - | 4.3 | - | - | - | - | 9.4 |
|  | S.mar. |  | 3.1 | 0.3 |  | - |  |  |  |  | 3.4 |
|  | S.ment. |  | 1.6 | 0.1 |  | 4.3 |  |  |  |  | 6.0 |
| 1984 | Total | - | 8.8 | 0.5 | - | 4.5 | - | + | - |  | 13.9 |
|  | S.mar. |  | 5.8 | 0.4 |  | - |  |  |  | - | 6.2 |
|  | S.ment. |  | 3.0 | 0.1 |  | 4.5 |  |  |  | 0.1 | 7.7 |
| 1985 | Total | - | 12.6 | 1.2 | - | 5.1 | - | + | - | 0.9 | 19.8 |
|  | S.mar. |  | 8.3 | 0.9 |  | - |  |  |  | - | 9.2 |
|  | S.ment. |  | 4.3 | 0.3 |  | 5.1 |  |  |  | 0.9 | 10.6 |
| 1986 | Total | + | 15.4 | 0.8 | - | 5.1 | - | + |  | 0.3 | 21.6 |
|  | S.mar. | - | 5.7 | 0.6 |  | 0.1 |  | + |  | , | 6.4 |
|  | S.ment. | + | 9.7 | 0.2 |  | 5.0 |  | $+$ |  | 0.3 | 15.2 |
| 1987 | $\text { Total }{ }^{1}$ | 0.2 | 13.9 | 0.6 | - | 3.1 | - |  |  |  | 17.9 |
|  | S.mar. | - | 5.0 | 0.5 |  | 0.6 |  | - |  | - | 6.1 |
|  | S.ment. | 0.2 | 8.9 | 0.1 |  | 2.4 |  | + |  | 0.1 | 11.8 |

[^2]Table 2.9 Nominal catch of REDFISH ('000 tonnes) in Sub-area XIV by countries. Separation into the species components according to the method used by the Redfish Working Group.

| Year |  | Bulgaria | Canada | Denmark <br> (G) | Faroe <br> Isl. | German <br> Dem.Rep | Germany, <br> Fed.Rep. | Iceland | Norway | Poland | UK | USSR | Green land | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1976 | Total | - | 0.4 | 0.1 | $+$ | - | 4.4 | 7.4 | + | - | 0.3 | 101.0 | - | 113.6 |
|  | S.mar. | - | 0.4 | 0.1 |  |  | 4.4 | 7.4 |  |  | 0.3 | 41.3 |  | 53.9 |
|  | S.ment. | - | - | - |  |  | - | - |  |  | - | 59.7 |  | 59.7 |
| 1977 | Total | - | - | + | + | - | 13.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | - | 0.6 | 0.3 | - | 14.4 |
|  | S.mar. | - |  |  |  | 13.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 |  | 0.6 | 0.3 |  |  | 14.4 |
|  | S.ment. | - |  |  |  | - | - | - |  | - | - |  |  | - |
| 1978 | Total | - | - | + | - | - | 20.7 | 0.2 | + | - | + | - | - | 2 |
|  | S.mar. | - |  |  |  |  | 15.3 | 0.2 |  |  |  |  |  | 15.. |
|  | S.ment. | - |  |  |  |  | 5.4 | - |  |  |  |  |  | 5.4 |
| 1979 | Total | - | - | - | + | - | 21.1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 21.1 |
|  | S.mar. | - |  |  |  |  | 15.8 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 15.8 |
|  | S.ment. | - |  |  |  |  | 5.3 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5.3 |
| 1980 | Total | - | - | - | - | - | 32.5 | 0.1 | - | - | - | - | - | 32.6 |
|  | S.mar. | - |  |  |  |  | 22.1 | 0.1 |  |  |  |  |  | 22.2 |
|  | S.ment. | - |  |  |  |  | 10.4 | - |  |  |  |  |  | 10.4 |
| 1981 | Total | - | - | - | + | - | 43.0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 43.0 |
|  | S.mar. | - |  |  |  |  | 23.6 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 23.6 |
|  | S.ment. | - |  |  |  |  | 19.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 19.4 |
| 1982 | Total | - | - | + | - | - | 42.8 | + | - | $0.6{ }^{2}$ | - | $20.2^{2}$ |  | $-63.6^{2}$ |
|  | S.mar | - |  |  |  |  | 23.5 |  |  | . |  |  |  | $23.5{ }^{2}$ |
|  | S.ment. | - |  |  |  |  | 19.3 |  |  | 0.6 |  | 20.2 |  |  |
| 1983 | Total | - |  |  | + | $0.1^{2}$ | 30.8 |  |  |  |  | $-^{2}$ | - | $30.9{ }^{2}$ |
|  | S.mar. | - | - | - |  | - | 15.6 | - | - | - | - | 2 |  | 15.7 |
|  | S.ment. | - |  |  |  | 0.1 | 15.2 |  |  |  |  | 2 |  | $15.2{ }^{2}$ |
| 1984 | Total | $3.0{ }^{2}$ | - | - | - | $1.0^{2}$ | 14.1 | + | - | $0.2{ }^{2}$ | - | - ${ }^{2}$ | + | $18.3{ }^{2}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | - | 5.0 |  |  | - |  | - |  | 5.0 |
|  | S.ment. | $3.0{ }^{2}$ |  |  |  | 1.0 | 9.1 |  |  | 0.2 |  |  |  |  |
| 1985 | Total | $5.8{ }^{2}$ | - | - | + | $5.4{ }^{2}$ | 5.9 | + | - | $0.1^{2}$ | - | $43.0{ }^{2}$ | 5.5 | $65.7{ }^{2}$ |
|  | S.mar |  |  |  |  | 5. | 1.1 |  |  | - |  |  | 1.0 |  |
|  | S.ment. | 5.8 |  |  |  | 5.4 | 4.8 |  |  | 0.1 |  | 43.0 | 4.5 | 6 |
| 1986 | Total | $11.4{ }^{2}$ | - | - | + | 8. $6^{2}$ | 5.6 | - | - | $0.1^{2}$ | - | $60.9{ }^{2}$ | 9.6 | $96.2^{2}$ |
|  | S.mar. |  |  |  | + | - | 1.1 |  |  |  |  | - | 1.9 | 3.02 |
|  | S.ment. | $11.4{ }^{2}$ |  |  | + | 8.6 | 4.5 |  |  | 0.1 |  | 60.9 | 7.7 | $93.2{ }^{2}$ |
| 1987 | Total ${ }^{1}$ | $12.3{ }^{2}$ | - | - | 0.4 | $7.0^{2}$ | 4.7 | - | + | $+^{2}$ | - | $68.5{ }^{2}$ | 2.9 | $95.9^{2}$ |
|  | S.mar. |  |  |  | 0.1 |  | 0.7 |  | - |  |  |  | 0.4 | 1.2 |
|  | S.ment. | $12.3{ }^{2}$ |  |  | 0.3 | $7.0^{2}$ | 4.0 |  | + |  |  | $68.5{ }^{2}$ | 2.5 | 94.7 |

[^3]Table 2.10 Shrimp catch and by-catch of redfish reported in logbooks from the Denmark Strait shrimp fishery in 1987 (Carlsson, 1988).

| Month | Shrimp catch <br> $(t)$ | Redfish <br> $\%$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 2,107 | 0.24 |
| 2 | 2,356 | 1.44 |
| 3 | 1,819 | 0.93 |
| 4 | 1,617 | 1.66 |
| 5 | 572 | 1.94 |
| 6 | - | - |
| 7 | - | - |
| 8 | 40 | - |
| 9 | 395 | 0.07 |
| 10 | 461 | 3.18 |
| 11 | 728 | 1.48 |
| 12 |  |  |
| Total | 10,573 | 1.09 |

Table 2. 11 Total nominal catches of shrimp in the Denmark Strait and mean catch per tow and numbers of redfish per tow and estimated total by-catch of redfish in numbers from March-April observer program (Smedstad and Torheim, 1988).

|  | Shrimp <br> catch <br> $(t)$ | March-April <br> mean shrimp <br> catch per tow <br> $(t)$ | Observer program <br> mean number of <br> redfish per tow | Number <br> of <br> tows | Total <br> number <br> redfish <br> $(1000)$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1982 | 4,902 | 608 | 53 | 37 | 427 |
| 1983 | 4,175 | 346 | 47 | 21 | 567 |
| 1984 | 6,731 | 880 | 87 | 19 | 665 |
| 1985 | 8,100 | 732 | 74 | 40 | 819 |
| 1986 | 11,074 | 410 | 103 | 19 | 2,782 |
| 1987 | 11,944 | 528 | 293 | 24 | 6,628 |

Table 2.12 SUM OF PRODUCTS CHECK
SEBASTES MARINUS IN FISHING AREAS $V$ and XIV CATEGORY: TOTAL

CATCH IN NUMBERS UNIT: thousands

|  | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 11 | 1039 | 1049 | 1723 | 2284 | 2136 | 2449 | 3344 | 2217 | 2574 | 3244 |
| 12 | 5957 | 2607 | 7306 | 9562 | 8299 | 7088 | 8841 | 6301 | 5974 | 3893 |
| 13 | 5667 | 2839 | 9238 | 8422 | 9968 | 11251 | 9505 | 4910 | 4686 | 2715 |
| 14 | 8023 | 6192 | 14052 | 10313 | 14054 | 11603 | 12346 | 6547 | 7908 | 6212 |
| 15 | 6451 | 6260 | 18617 | 15916 | 17880 | 14267 | 10538 | 8878 | 7519 | 4533 |
| 16 | 5702 | 10174 | 13521 | 10299 | 14531 | 13033 | 12378 | 8685 | 7115 | 4595 |
| 17 | 2188 | 9134 | 4620 | 11042 | 1159 | 11782 | 11806 | 10565 | 8838 | 5680 |
| 18 | 3173 | 10300 | 9586 | 9019 | 15254 | 15530 | 11362 | 9910 | 7981 | 6538 |
| 19 | 2959 | 5635 | 5563 | 7807 | 10336 | 12076 | 9055 | 9274 | 7103 | 5911 |
| 20 | 3186 | 4777 | 2123 | 5145 | 13947 | 9553 | 8701 | 7985 | 6625 | 5593 |
| 21 | 3401 | 5672 | 5516 | 9010 | 9751 | 5709 | 6312 | 5946 | 5790 | 7778 |
| 22 | 1511 | 3216 | 2297 | 4113 | 5090 | 3235 | 3337 | 3836 | 3722 | 6517 |
| 23 | 1746 | 3912 | 1943 | 2825 | 4796 | 4016 | 3696 | 2337 | 4696 | 5689 |
| 24 | 1474 | 2368 | 2395 | 3762 | 2751 | 2143 | 2350 | 2513 | 2520 | 3460 |
| 25 | 827 | 2212 | 1430 | 1929 | 992 | 1394 | 868 | 1231 | 1260 | 1654 |
| 26 | 611 | 2125 | 750 | 1079 | 449 | 541 | 277 | 287 | 429 | 33 |
| 27 | 378 | 1272 | 461 | 518 | 209 | 287 | 22 | 113 | 120 | 1 |
| 28 | 156 | 747 | 249 | 136 | 17 | 28 | 3 | 47 | 106 | 21 |
| 29 | 99 | 452 | 33 | 41 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $30+$ | 37 | 263 | 68 | 7 | 78 | 81 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| TOTAL | 54585 | 81206 | 101491 | 113229 | 141698 | 126067 | 114741 | 91582 | 84966 | 74067 |

Table 2.13 SUM OF PRODUCTS CHECK
SEBASTES MARINUS IN FISHING AREAS V AND XIV CATEGORY: TOTAL

## mean weight at age in the catch <br> UNIT: kilogram

|  | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | .486 | .486 | .486 | .486 | .387 | .387 | .399 | .420 | .429 |
| 11 | .536 | .536 | .536 | .536 | .424 | .424 | .487 | .489 | .509 | .475 |
| 12 | .591 | .591 | .591 | .591 | .533 | .533 | .521 | .540 | .571 | .627 |
| 14 | .652 | .652 | .652 | .652 | .601 | .601 | .604 | .609 | .642 | .735 |
| 15 | .720 | .720 | .720 | .720 | .654 | .654 | .661 | .663 | .690 | .754 |
| 16 | .794 | .794 | .794 | .794 | .714 | .714 | .718 | .721 | .753 | .744 |
| 17 | .876 | .876 | .876 | .876 | .760 | .760 | .788 | .783 | .813 | .758 |
| 18 | .966 | .966 | .966 | .966 | .857 | .857 | .872 | .847 | .885 | .961 |
| 19 | 1.066 | 1.066 | 1.066 | 1.066 | .938 | .938 | .981 | .937 | .968 | 1.094 |
| 20 | 1.176 | 1.176 | 1.176 | 1.176 | 1.025 | 1.025 | 1.020 | 1.011 | 1.031 | 1.119 |
| 21 | 1.297 | 1.297 | 1.297 | 1.297 | 1.147 | 1.147 | 1.164 | 1.109 | 1.149 | 1.120 |
| 22 | 1.431 | 1.431 | 1.431 | 1.431 | 1.296 | 1.296 | 1.393 | 1.253 | 1.308 | 1.334 |
| 23 | 1.579 | 1.579 | 1.579 | 1.579 | 1.473 | 1.473 | 1.530 | 1.421 | 1.516 | 1.559 |
| 24 | 1.742 | 1.742 | 1.742 | 1.742 | 1.647 | 1.647 | 1.816 | 1.652 | 1.862 | 1.776 |
| 25 | 1.922 | 1.922 | 1.922 | 1.922 | 1.903 | 1.903 | 2.063 | 1.909 | 2.051 | 2.234 |
| 26 | 2.120 | 2.120 | 2.120 | 2.120 | 2.313 | 2.313 | 2.306 | 2.156 | 2.061 | 2.100 |
| 27 | 2.339 | 2.339 | 2.339 | 2.339 | 2.810 | 2.810 | 3.145 | 2.938 | 2.900 | 2.900 |
| 28 | 2.580 | 2.580 | 2.580 | 2.580 | 3.629 | 3.629 | 3.333 | 3.719 | 3.500 | 4.658 |
| 29 | 2.846 | 2.846 | 2.846 | 2.846 | 4.000 | 4.000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| $30+$ | 3.905 | 3.905 | 3.905 | 3.905 | 5.631 | 5.631 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |

Table 2.14 Sebastes marinus in Division Va, maturity at age.

| Age | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7 | - | - | - | - |  |
| 8 | - | - |  | - |  |
| 9 | - | - | - | - |  |
| 10 | - | - | - | - |  |
| 11 | - | 0.005 | 0.050 | - | - |
| 12 | 0.06 | 0.055 | 0.021 | 0.06 | 0.01 |
| 13 | 0.13 | 0.054 | 0.083 | 0.13 | 0.08 |
| 14 | 0.26 | 0.162 | 0.161 | 0.26 | 0.39 |
| 15 | 0.44 | 0.284 | 0.293 | 0.44 | 0.41 |
| 16 | 0.65 | 0.471 | 0.474 | 0.69 | 0.68 |
| 17 | 0.84 | 0.655 | 0.616 | 0.84 | 0.80 |
| 18 | 0.90 | 0.801 | 0.715 | 0.90 | 0.91 |
| 19 | 0.93 | 0.888 | 0.806 | 0.93 | 0.87 |
| 20 | 0.97 | 0.905 | 0.849 | 0.97 | 0.98 |
| 21 | 1.00 | 0.955 | 0.911 | 1.00 | 0.93 |
| 22 | 1.00 | 0.975 | 0.939 | 1.00 | 0.93 |
| 23 | 1.00 | 0.928 | 0.934 | 1.00 | 0.94 |
| 24 | 1.00 | 0.978 | 0.932 | 1.00 | 0.94 |
| 25 | 1.00 | 1.000 | 0.946 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 26 | 1.00 | 1.000 | 0.949 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 27 | 1.00 | 1.000 | 0.975 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 28 | 1.00 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 29 | 1.00 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 30 | 1.00 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.00 | 1.00 |

## Table 2.15

module run at 20.51.56 22 SEPTEMBER 1988
DISAGGREGATED QS
LOG TRANSFORMATION
NO explanatory variate (Mean used)
Fleet 1 , only 1 fleet for red, has terminal $q$ estimated as the mean
FLEETS COMBINED BY ** VARIANCE **
Regression weights
$, 1.000,1.000,1.000,1.000,1.000,1.000,1.000,1.000,1.000,1.000,1.000$, 01 dest age $F=1.000^{*}$ average of 5 younger ages. Fleets combined by variance of predictions Fishing mortalities

| Age, | 77, | 78, | 79, | 80, | 81, | 82, | 83, | 84, | 85, | 86, | 87, |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| 11, | .002, | .004, | .005, | .009, | .012, | .017, | .022, | .023, | .025, | .021, | .010, |
| 12, | .015, | .027, | .013, | .038, | .058, | .050, | .064, | .091, | .051, | .078, | .037, |
| 13, | .029, | .027, | .014, | .051, | .051, | .071, | .079, | .104, | .060, | .044, | .041, |
| 14, | .059, | .049, | .033, | .082, | .066, | .102, | .100, | .105, | .087, | .117, | .068, |
| 15, | .051, | .057, | .044, | .119, | .114, | .141, | .128, | .112, | .092, | .122, | .082, |
| 16, | .083, | .064, | .109, | .114, | .081, | .129, | .130, | .140, | .114, | .089, | .092, |
| 17, | .046, | .036, | .124, | .059, | .115, | .106, | .132, | .149, | .153, | .146, | .086, |
| 18, | .129, | .072, | .212, | .166, | .142, | .206, | .188, | .163, | .162, | .149, | .137, |
| 19, | .128, | .092, | .157, | .152, | .177, | .214, | .223, | .143, | .174, | .150, | .141, |
| 20, | .063, | .147, | .189, | .074, | .184, | .480, | .279, | .222, | .163, | .163, | .152, |
| 21, | .237, | .226, | .372, | .308, | .442, | .546, | .327, | .268, | .207, | .153, | .260, |
| 22, | .244, | .127, | .308, | .225, | .353, | .427, | .310, | .288, | .231, | .174, | .229, |
| 23, | .403, | .241, | .487, | .276, | .420, | .785, | .622, | .613, | .299, | .433, | .386, |
| 24, | .433, | .279, | .524, | .553, | 1.124, | .822, | .887, | .814, | 1.006, | .535, | .580, |
| 25, | .250, | .192, | .759, | .616, | 1.062, | .932, | 1.244, | 1.019, | 1.290, | 2.964, | .719, |
| 26, | .302, | .179, | .913, | .556, | 1.225, | .669, | 2.493, | .786, | 1.040, | 5.065, | .777, |
| 27, | .326, | .204, | .599, | .445, | .837, | .727, | 1.111, | .704, | .773, | 1.834, | .538, |

Table 2.16 VIRTUAL POPULATION ANALYSIS
SEBASTES MARINUS IN FISHING AREAS $V$ AND XIV

| FISHING MORTALITY COEFFICIENT |  |  |  | UNIT: Year-1 |  | NATURA | MORTALITY | Y COEFFICIENT $=$ |  | .10 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1980-85 |
| 11 | . 004 | . 005 | . 009 | . 012 | . 017 | . 022 | . 024 | . 025 | . 022 | . 010 | . 018 |
| 12 | . 027 | . 013 | . 038 | . 058 | . 049 | . 064 | . 091 | . 051 | . 077 | . 037 | . 059 |
| 13 | . 027 | . 014 | . 051 | . 051 | . 071 | . 079 | . 104 | . 060 | . 044 | . 041 | . 069 |
| 14 | . 049 | . 033 | . 082 | . 066 | . 102 | .100 | .105 | . 087 | . 117 | . 068 | . 090 |
| 15 | . 057 | . 044 | . 119 | . 114 | . 141 | . 128 | .112 | . 092 | . 122 | . 082 | . 118 |
| 16 | . 064 | . 109 | . 114 | . 080 | . 129 | . 130 | . 140 | . 114 | . 089 | . 092 | . 118 |
| 17 | . 036 | . 124 | . 059 | . 115 | . 106 | . 132 | . 150 | . 153 | . 145 | . 086 | . 119 |
| 18 | . 072 | . 212 | . 166 | . 142 | .206 | . 188 | . 163 | .162 | . 149 | . 137 | .171 |
| 19 | . 092 | . 157 | . 152 | . 177 | . 214 | . 223 | . 143 | . 174 | . 150 | . 141 | . 180 |
| 20 | .147 | . 189 | . 074 | . 184 | . 480 | . 279 | . 222 | . 162 | . 163 | . 152 | . 233 |
| 21 | . 226 | . 372 | . 308 | . 442 | . 546 | . 327 | . 268 | . 208 | .152 | . 260 | . 350 |
| 22 | .127 | . 308 | . 225 | . 353 | . 427 | . 310 | . 288 | . 231 | . 174 | . 229 | . 306 |
| 23 | .241 | . 487 | . 276 | . 420 | . 785 | . 622 | . 613 | . 299 | . 433 | . 386 | . 503 |
| 24 | .279 | . 524 | . 553 | 1.124 | . 822 | . 887 | . 814 | 1.006 | . 535 | . 580 | . 868 |
| 25 | . 192 | . 759 | . 616 | 1.062 | . 932 | 1.244 | 1.019 | 1.290 | 2.964 | . 719 | 1.027 |
| 26 | . 179 | . 913 | . 556 | 1.225 | . 669 | 2.493 | . 786 | 1.040 | 5.065 | . 777 | 1.128 |
| 27 | . 111 | . 599 | . 445 | . 837 | . 727 | 1.111 | . 704 | . 773 | 1.834 | . 538 | . 766 |
| $28+$ | .111 | . 599 | . 445 | . 837 | .727 | 1.111 | . 704 | . 773 | 1.834 | . 538 | .766 |
| (14-23) | .111 | . 204 | . 158 | . 209 | . 314 | . 244 | . 220 | .168 | . 169 | . 163 |  |

Table. 2.17 VIRTUAL POPULA. NALYSIS
SEBASTES MARINUS IN FISHING AREAS $V$ AND XIV
STOCK SIZE IN NUMBERS UNIT: thousands
BIOMASS TOTALS UNIT: tonnes
all values are given for 1 January

|  | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 11 | 243639 | 226135 | 198520 | 202070 | 134221 | 120539 | 150802 | 95979 | 127133 | 342569 | 0 |
| 12 | 237692 | 219466 | 203618 | 177990 | 180669 | 119417 | 106740 | 133272 | 84738 | 112588 | 306885 |
| 13 | 225812 | 209409 | 196103 | 177296 | 151964 | 155589 | 101317 | 88182 | 114601 | 70998 | 98173 |
| 14 | 177088 | 198936 | 186782 | 168661 | 152420 | 128031 | 130092 | 82646 | 75124 | 99241 | 61661 |
| 15 | 121299 | 152610 | 174119 | 155655 | 142810 | 124563 | 104824 | 105983 | 68560 | 60464 | 83894 |
| 16 | 97033 | 103625 | 132138 | 139865 | 125724 | 112239 | 99158 | 84838 | 87462 | 54894 | 50402 |
| 17 | 64824 | 82381 | 84099 | 106719 | 116769 | 99958 | 89180 | 77967 | 68514 | 72379 | 45304 |
| 18 | 48222 | 56575 | 65865 | 71705 | 86074 | 95056 | 79255 | 69482 | 60514 | 53601 | 60095 |
| 19 | 35261 | 40618 | 41414 | 50495 | 56316 | 63404 | 71267 | 60924 | 53459 | 47176 | 42291 |
| 20 | 24489 | 29094 | 31402 | 32190 | 38278 | 41146 | 45909 | 55886 | 46321 | 41627 | 37073 |
| 21 | 17614 | 19133 | 21790 | 26396 | 24242 | 21427 | 28169 | 33283 | 42985 | 35623 | 32354 |
| 22 | 13318 | 12710 | 11936 | 14485 | 15349 | 12705 | 13974 | 19500 | 24471 | 33396 | 24853 |
| 23 | 8541 | 10616 | 8451 | 8620 | 9207 | 9066 | 8428 | 9479 | 14004 | 18609 | 24033 |
| 24 | 6343 | 6071 | 5901 | 5803 | 5123 | 3800 | 4405 | 4129 | 6360 | 8222 | 11446 |
| 25 | 4958 | 4342 | 3252 | 3072 | 1707 | 2037 | 1416 | 1766 | 1366 | 3370 | 4165 |
| 26 | 3903 | 3701 | 1838 | 1590 | 962 | 608 | 531 | 463 | 440 | 64 | 1486 |
| 27 | 3777 | 2951 | 1344 | 953 | 423 | 446 | 45 | 219 | 148 | 3 | 27 |
| $28+$ | 2918 | 3392 | 1020 | 339 | 194 | 171 | 6 | 91 | 131 | 53 | 29 |

$\begin{array}{lrrrrrrrrrrr}\text { TOTAL NO } & 1336733 & 1381766 & 1369592 & 1343907 & 1242452 & 1110203 & 1035518 & 924088 & 876334 & 1054874 \\ \text { SPS NO } & 425757 & 479795 & 508490 & 536198 & 542074 & 511586 & 481966 & 453942 & 426600 & 398898 \\ \text { TOT.BIOM } & 877149 & 931200 & 932957 & 935332 & 815945 & 745651 & 717581 & 655337 & 652335 & 760629 \\ \text { SPS BIOM } & 397331 & 445224 & 459675 & 490742 & 447159 & 426126 & 419152 & 395438 & 398399 & 397802\end{array}$

${ }^{1}$ Reduced area.

Table 2.19
List of input variables for the ICES prediction program.

SEBASTES MARINUS IN SUB-AREAS V-XIV
The reference $F$ is the mean $F$ for the age group range from 14 to 23
The number of recruits per year is as follows:

| Year | Recruitment |
| :--- | ---: |
| 1988 | 191000.0 |
| 1989 | 191000.0 |
| 1990 | 191000.0 |
| 1991 | 191000.0 |

Data are printed in the following units:
Number of fish: thousands
Weight by age group in the catch: kilogram Weight by age group in the stock: kilogram
Stock biomass: tonnes
Catch weight:
tonnes


Table 2.20 Management options for 1988 and 1989 for Sebastes marinus in Sub-areas V-XIV.

| 1988 |  |  |  | Management option for 1988 and 1989 | 1989 |  |  |  | 1990 |  |  | 1991 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stock biom. <br> (11+) | SSB | $F_{(14-23)}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Catch } \\ & (11+) \end{aligned}$ |  | Stock biom. (11+) | ${ }_{S S B}{ }^{F}$ | $F_{(14-23)}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Catch } \\ & (11+) \end{aligned}$ | Stock biom. <br> (11+) | SSB | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Catch } \\ & (11+) \end{aligned}$ | Stock biom. <br> (11+) | SSB |
| 694 | 370 | 0.163 | 77 | $\mathrm{F}_{89}=\mathrm{F}_{87}$ | 703 | 358 | 0.16 | 77 | 711 | 349 | 76 | 720 | 349 |
|  |  |  |  | $\mathrm{F}_{89}=0.8 \mathrm{~F}_{87}$ |  |  | 0.13 | 64 | 726 | 361 | 65 | 746 | 371 |
|  |  |  |  | $\mathrm{F}_{89}=1.2 \mathrm{~F}_{87}$ |  |  | 0.20 | 90 | 697 | 337 | 85 | 696 | 329 |

Weights in '000 t.

Table 2.21 SUM OF PRODUCTS CHECK
SEBASTES MENTELLA IN FISHING AREAS $V$ AND XIV CATEGORY: TOTAL

## CATCH IN NUMBERS UNIT: thousands

|  | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | 908 | 647 | 1359 | 5651 | 582 | 1223 | 409 | 341 | 284 |
| 11 | 1521 | 1517 | 7256 | 10626 | 3118 | 5217 | 3510 | 1433 | 1070 | 398 |
| 13 | 664 | 1373 | 5989 | 5031 | 3132 | 7216 | 2821 | 1382 | 1046 | 1079 |
| 14 | 816 | 2622 | 3811 | 3045 | 3579 | 5516 | 3319 | 2049 | 2669 | 1899 |
| 15 | 1206 | 2726 | 3685 | 6513 | 4796 | 9353 | 6254 | 4444 | 3872 | 4037 |
| 16 | 1577 | 1980 | 2422 | 4812 | 5833 | 5181 | 5489 | 5222 | 4669 | 3563 |
| 17 | 882 | 1035 | 1344 | 1873 | 3131 | 2828 | 2777 | 3428 | 3672 | 2930 |
| 18 | 1581 | 1565 | 1405 | 2856 | 3652 | 5427 | 4453 | 3675 | 4536 | 3592 |
| 19 | 1371 | 2022 | 1256 | 2445 | 4425 | 3278 | 4493 | 4446 | 6452 | 4460 |
| 20 | 1089 | 915 | 1252 | 1539 | 4671 | 4637 | 4753 | 4763 | 5237 | 4169 |
| 21 | 1688 | 3133 | 3398 | 3003 | 6140 | 6193 | 4434 | 4736 | 6520 | 5596 |
| 22 | 1264 | 1937 | 2070 | 2215 | 3447 | 3920 | 2437 | 3377 | 3035 | 3083 |
| 23 | 2070 | 1741 | 2024 | 2162 | 4321 | 4175 | 2614 | 3389 | 4329 | 3550 |
| 24 | 1388 | 1449 | 1419 | 2151 | 2415 | 2546 | 1192 | 2707 | 1468 | 2921 |
| 25 | 823 | 842 | 590 | 1238 | 975 | 2095 | 589 | 1390 | 1026 | 433 |
| 26 | 506 | 297 | 225 | 472 | 97 | 1255 | 135 | 439 | 225 | 102 |
| 27 | 104 | 54 | 121 | 110 | 132 | 289 | 30 | 238 | 95 | 121 |
| $28+$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 272 | 0 | 45 | 96 | 72 | 26 | 0 |
|  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTL | 19458 | 25855 | 39626 | 56014 | 54446 | 70394 | 49805 | 47531 | 50231 | 42020 |

Table 2.22 SUM OF PRODUCTS CHECK
SEBASTES MENTELLA IN FISHING AREAS V AND KIV CATEGORY: TOTAL

MEAN WEIGHT AT AGE IN THE CATCH UNIT: kilogram

|  | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 11 | .327 | .327 | .327 | .327 | .327 | .327 | .442 | .414 | .441 | .479 |
| 12 | .367 | .367 | .367 | .367 | .367 | .367 | .529 | .486 | .529 | .531 |
| 13 | .410 | .410 | .410 | .410 | .410 | .410 | .551 | .539 | .566 | .559 |
| 14 | .461 | .461 | .461 | .461 | .461 | .461 | .623 | .610 | .622 | .656 |
| 15 | .516 | .516 | .516 | .516 | .516 | .516 | .660 | .662 | .689 | .708 |
| 16 | .578 | .578 | .578 | .578 | .578 | .578 | .691 | .711 | .742 | .769 |
| 17 | .648 | .648 | .648 | .648 | .648 | .648 | .735 | .782 | .811 | .827 |
| 18 | .726 | .726 | .726 | .726 | .726 | .726 | .803 | .845 | .876 | .897 |
| 19 | .813 | .813 | .813 | .813 | .813 | .813 | .886 | .915 | .931 | .953 |
| 20 | .912 | .912 | .912 | .912 | .912 | .912 | .997 | .983 | 1.000 | 1.019 |
| 21 | 1.022 | 1.022 | 1.022 | 1.022 | 1.022 | 1.022 | 1.081 | 1.082 | 1.131 | 1.124 |
| 22 | 1.145 | 1.145 | 1.145 | 1.145 | 1.145 | 1.145 | 1.242 | 1.206 | 1.198 | 1.254 |
| 23 | 1.284 | 1.284 | 1.284 | 1.284 | 1.284 | 1.284 | 1.387 | 1.353 | 1.410 | 1.416 |
| 24 | 1.438 | 1.438 | 1.438 | 1.438 | 1.438 | 1.438 | 1.614 | 1.470 | 1.458 | 1.732 |
| 25 | 1.614 | 1.614 | 1.614 | 1.614 | 1.614 | 1.614 | 1.610 | 1.614 | 1.825 | 1.721 |
| 26 | 1.809 | 1.809 | 1.809 | 1.809 | 1.809 | 1.809 | 1.821 | 1.730 | 1.977 | 1.735 |
| 27 | 2.028 | 2.028 | 2.028 | 2.028 | 2.028 | 2.028 | 2.028 | 1.833 | 2.129 | 1.848 |
| $28+$ | 2.028 | 2.028 | 2.028 | 2.028 | 2.028 | 2.028 | 1.772 | 1.872 | 2.129 | .000 |

Table 2.23 VIRTUAL POPULATION ANALYSIS
sebastes mentella in fishing areas $V$ and Xiv
PROPORTIONS OF MATURITY

|  | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 11 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| 12 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| 13 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| 14 | .020 | .020 | .020 | .020 | .020 | .020 | .020 | .020 | .020 | .020 |
| 15 | .080 | .080 | .080 | .080 | .080 | .080 | .080 | .080 | .080 | .080 |
| 16 | .160 | .160 | .160 | .160 | .160 | .160 | .160 | .160 | .160 | .160 |
| 17 | .260 | .260 | .260 | .260 | .260 | .260 | .260 | .260 | .260 | .260 |
| 18 | .470 | .470 | .470 | .470 | .470 | .470 | .470 | .470 | .470 | .470 |
| 19 | .650 | .650 | .650 | .650 | .650 | .650 | .650 | .650 | .650 | .650 |
| 20 | .780 | .780 | .780 | .780 | .780 | .780 | .780 | .780 | .780 | .780 |
| 21 | .870 | .870 | .870 | .870 | .870 | .870 | .870 | .870 | .870 | .870 |
| 22 | .940 | .940 | .940 | .940 | .940 | .940 | .940 | .940 | .940 | .940 |
| 23 | .980 | .980 | .980 | .980 | .980 | .980 | .980 | .980 | .980 | .980 |
| 24 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 25 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 26 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 27 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| $28+$ | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |

Table 2.24 Sebastes mentella, Sub-areas V-XIV.

Module run at 11.13.45 23 SEPTEMBER 1988
DISAGGREGATED Qs
I_OG TRANSFORMATION
NO explanatory variate (Mean used)
Fleet 1 , only 1 fleet for red, has terminal $q$ estimated as the mean
FLEETS COMBINED BY ** VARIANCE **
Regression weights
, $1.000,1.000,1.000,1.000,1.000,1.000,1.000,1.000,1.000,1.000,1.000$,
01 dest age $F=1.000^{*}$ average of 5 younger ages. Fleets combined by variance of predictions Fishing mortalities

| Age, | 77, | 78, | 79, | 80, | 81, | 82, | 83, | 84, | 85, | 86, | 87, |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 11, | .000, | .006, | .004, | .011, | .045, | .007, | .018, | .005, | .006, | .004, | .000, |
| 12, | .001, | .010, | .011, | .056, | .096, | .028, | .076, | .059, | .018, | .022, | .006, |
| 13, | .003, | .004, | .011, | .051, | .046, | .033, | .076, | .048, | .027, | .015, | .025, |
| 14, | .017, | .008, | .020, | .033, | .030, | .037, | .068, | .041, | .041, | .060, | .031, |
| 15, | .026, | .016, | .031, | .032, | .066, | .054, | .116, | .093, | .064, | .091, | .108, |
| 16, | .068, | .035, | .030, | .032, | .047, | .069, | .069, | .083, | .094, | .080, | .102, |
| 17, | .071, | .020, | .026, | .023, | .028, | .036, | .039, | .043, | .062, | .079, | .059, |
| 18, | .120, | .045, | .041, | .040, | .056, | .063, | .072, | .072, | .066, | .098, | .094, |
| 19, | .115, | .053, | .067, | .038, | .082, | .103, | .067, | .071, | .086, | .143, | .118, |
| 20, | .047, | .043, | .041, | .049, | .054, | .199, | .135, | .117, | .090, | .125, | .116, |
| 21, | .262, | .119, | .152, | .189, | .143, | .279, | .390, | .165, | .147, | .153, | .171, |
| 22, | .128, | .090, | .175, | .127, | .162, | .216, | .257, | .233, | .164, | .119, | .090, |
| 23, | .382, | .272, | .154, | .249, | .170, | .476, | .389, | .244, | .514, | .290, | .178, |
| 24, | .279, | .199, | .277, | .162, | .403, | .260, | .505, | .163, | .379, | .389, | .289, |
| 25, | .220, | .145, | .160, | .155, | .186, | .286, | .335, | .184, | .259, | .215, | .169, |

Table 2.25
Title : SEBASTES MENTELLA IN FISHING AREAS $V$ AND XIV
At 11.17.24 23 SEPTEMBER 1988
from 67 to 87 on ages 11 to 25
with Terminal $F$ of .115 on age 19 and Terminal $S$ of 1.000
Initial sum of squared residuals was 784.057 and
final sum of squared residuals is 490.108 after 150 iterations
Matrix of Residuals

| Years | 67/68 | 68/69 | 69/70 | 70/71 | 71/72 | 72/73 | 73/74 | 74/75 | 75/76 | 76/77 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11/12 | -3.454 | -4.606 | -5.234 | -4.245 | -3.371 | $-5.752$ | -2.125 | -5.363 | -8.463 | 4.612 |  |  |
| 12/13 | -. 185 | -2.205 | -1.471 | -. 140 | -. 540 | -2.829 | -. 326 | -1.198 | $-5.228$ | 3.615 |  |  |
| 13/14 | -. 669 | -2.174 | -1.495 | -. 414 | -. 852 | -2.039 | -. 562 | $-1.426$ | -3.341 | 2.550 |  |  |
| 14/15 | 1.159 | . 062 | . 484 | 1.384 | . 952 | . 529 | . 650 | . 447 | -. 460 | 2.544 |  |  |
| 15/16 | -. 554 | -1.289 | -1.013 | -. 276 | -. 895 | -. 728 | -1.055 | -. 997 | -. 929 | . 110 |  |  |
| 16/17 | -. 077 | -. 436 | -. 377 | . 152 | -. 404 | . 113 | -. 449 | -. 311 | -. 132 | $-.401$ |  |  |
| 17/18 | . 239 | . 167 | . 107 | . 435 | -. 012 | . 545 | . 033 | . 237 | . 387 | -. 289 |  |  |
| 18/19 | . 058 | . 276 | . 199 | . 214 | -. 057 | . 440 | . 069 | . 439 | . 592 | -. 414 |  |  |
| 19/20 | 1.337 | 1.849 | 1.596 | 1.383 | 1.389 | 1.769 | 1.531 | 1.833 | 1.852 | . 683 |  |  |
| 20/21 | -1.292 | -. 698 | $-1.022$ | -1.360 | -1.123 | -. 883 | -. 997 | -. 830 | $-.763$ | -1.954 |  |  |
| 21/22 | . 650 | 1.377 | 1.138 | . 455 | 1.038 | . 991 | 1.048 | 1.071 | 1.404 | . 296 |  |  |
| 22/23 | -. 895 | -. 158 | -. 401 | -1.282 | -. 387 | -. 802 | -. 566 | -. 630 | $-.184$ | $-1.353$ |  |  |
| 23/24 | . 421 | . 899 | . 894 | -. 032 | . 871 | . 274 | . 697 | . 556 | 1.064 | $-.087$ |  |  |
| 24/25 | . 211 | . 790 | . 847 | -. 183 | . 636 | . 039 | . 627 | . 406 | . 984 | -. 224 |  |  |
|  | -. 004 | -. 004 | -. 003 | -. 003 | -. 002 | -. 002 | -. 002 | -. 001 | -. 001 | . 000 |  |  |
| HTS | . 001 | . 001 | . 001 | . 001 | . 001 | . 001 | . 001 | . 001 | . 001 | . 001 |  |  |
| Years | 77/78 | 78/79 | 79/80 | 80/81 | 81/82 | 82/83 | 83/84 | 84/85 | 85/86 | 86/87 |  | WTS |
| Ages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11/12 | $-5.603$ | . 811 | -1.291 | -. 705 | 1.927 | -. 992 | -. 274 | -. 099 | . 031 | . 636 | . 000 | . 078 |
| 12/13 | -2.219 | . 128 | -1.547 | . 417 | 1.252 | -. 944 | . 086 | . 782 | . 182 | -. 344 | . 000 | . 140 |
| 13/14 | -1.106 | -. 966 | -. 813 | 1.109 | . 752 | -. 290 | . 630 | . 551 | -. 410 | -. 551 | . 000 | . 193 |
| 14/15 | . 209 | -. 473 | . 192 | . 217 | . 272 | -. 374 | . 043 | . 252 | -. 079 | -. 059 | . 000 | . 352 |
| 15/16 | -. 693 | -. 319 | . 092 | -. 073 | . 274 | -. 058 | . 130 | . 158 | -. 061 | $-.134$ | . 000 | . 502 |
| 16/17 | . 375 | . 147 | -. 089 | . 003 | . 149 | . 302 | -. 224 | . 005 | -. 100 | -. 193 | . 000 | . 988 |
| 17/18 | . 517 | . 038 | . 104 | -. 124 | -. 065 | -. 088 | -. 411 | . 139 | . 152 | . 251 | . 000 | 1.000 |
| 18/19 | . 632 | . 090 | . 352 | -. 204 | -. 120 | . 279 | -. 060 | . 132 | $-.423$ | -. 049 | . 000 | . 844 |
| 19/20 | . 669 | . 622 | . 493 | . 027 | -. 452 | -. 001 | -. 747 | -. 052 | -. 150 | . 244 | . 000 | . 294 |
| 20/21 | -. 634 | -. 249 | -. 712 | -. 067 | -. 625 | . 317 | . 234 | . 569 | . 250 | . 293 | . 000 | . 372 |
| 21/22 | . 501 | -. 278 | . 061 | . 284 | -. 336 | . 081 | . 139 | -. 128 | . 040 | . 127 | . 000 | . 450 |
| 22/23 | -. 738 | . 099 | . 164 | . 369 | -. 312 | -. 004 | . 179 | -. 173 | -. 098 | -. 217 | . 000 | . 529 |
| 23/24 | . 208 | . 228 | -. 138 | -. 196 | -. 302 | . 165 | . 463 | -. 431 | . 434 | -. 227 | . 000 | . 556 |
| 24/25 | -. 186 | . 054 | . 244 | -. 303 | . 310 | -. 498 | . 394 | $-.832$ | . 295 | . 331 | . 000 | . 529 |
|  | . 000 | . 000 | . 000 | . 000 | . 000 | . 000 | .000 | .000 | . 000 | .000 | $-48.677$ |  |
| HTS | . 001 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |  |  |

Fishing Mortalities (F)

|  | 67 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| F-values | .0025 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 |  |
| F-values | .0033 | .0053 | .0077 | .0074 | .0134 | .0183 | .0273 | .0395 | .0671 | .0523 |  |
|  | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 |  |
| F-values | .0347 | .0462 | .0507 | .0699 | .0952 | .1142 | .0897 | .1026 | .1201 | .1150 |  |
| Selection-at-age (S) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S-values | .1314 | .4140 | .3573 | .4524 | .8008 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |  |
| S-values | .8180 | .5293 | .8313 | 1.0000 | 1.0745 | 2.1353 | 1.6574 | 2.2622 | 1.7852 | 1.0000 |  |

Table 2.26 VIRTUAL POPULATION ANALYSIS
SEBASTES MENTELLA IN FISHING AREAS V AND XIV
FISHING MORTALITY COEFFICIENT
FISHING MORTALITY COEFFICIENT UNIT: Year-1

NATURAL MORTALITY COEFFICIENT $=.10$

|  | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 11 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .046 | .000 | .007 |
| 12 | .000 | .000 | .001 | .001 | .000 | .000 | .001 | .001 | .001 | .207 | .001 | .012 |
| 13 | .001 | .000 | .002 | .003 | .001 | .001 | .003 | .002 | .003 | .200 | .004 | .006 |
| 14 | .004 | .003 | .009 | .013 | .005 | .004 | .007 | .011 | .017 | .186 | .017 | .010 |
| 15 | .002 | .003 | .007 | .014 | .006 | .007 | .006 | .010 | .017 | .081 | .022 | .016 |
| 16 | .005 | .005 | .016 | .028 | .018 | .026 | .019 | .025 | .041 | .076 | .059 | .029 |
| 17 | .004 | .004 | .008 | .023 | .015 | .032 | .021 | .030 | .032 | .052 | .059 | .018 |
| 18 | .005 | .006 | .009 | .017 | .022 | .045 | .040 | .048 | .054 | .058 | .088 | .037 |
| 19 | .007 | .008 | .009 | .013 | .015 | .053 | .050 | .070 | .054 | .062 | .084 | .038 |
| 20 | .002 | .002 | .002 | .003 | .003 | .008 | .013 | .017 | .017 | .015 | .026 | .031 |
| 21 | .012 | .020 | .016 | .017 | .020 | .038 | .049 | .111 | .116 | .124 | .166 | .063 |
| 22 | .004 | .006 | .006 | .006 | .008 | .010 | .015 | .020 | .043 | .037 | .054 | .053 |
| 23 | .010 | .018 | .016 | .019 | .027 | .029 | .041 | .053 | .073 | .118 | .148 | .102 |
| 24 | .005 | .007 | .009 | .008 | .015 | .016 | .024 | .024 | .034 | .032 | .077 | .064 |
| 25 | .002 | .003 | .003 | .003 | .005 | .008 | .012 | .010 | .013 | .012 | .016 | .034 |
| $26+$ | .002 | .003 | .003 | .003 | .005 | .008 | .012 | .010 | .013 | .012 | .016 | .034 |


|  | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 11 | .004 | .009 | .046 | .007 | .016 | .010 | .012 | .023 | .015 |
| 12 | .012 | .053 | .085 | .029 | .074 | .054 | .038 | .042 | .037 |
| 13 | .012 | .055 | .042 | .029 | .079 | .047 | .024 | .032 | .049 |
| 14 | .026 | .037 | .032 | .034 | .060 | .043 | .039 | .054 | .068 |
| 15 | .039 | .042 | .075 | .058 | .107 | .080 | .066 | .087 | .097 |
| 16 | .029 | .040 | .064 | .080 | .075 | .076 | .080 | .083 | .097 |
| 17 | .022 | .023 | .035 | .048 | .046 | .047 | .056 | .067 | .062 |
| 18 | .035 | .033 | .055 | .080 | .100 | .084 | .073 | .088 | .078 |
| 19 | .055 | .032 | .067 | .102 | .087 | .101 | .102 | .158 | .105 |
| 20 | .029 | .039 | .046 | .159 | .133 | .156 | .133 | .151 | .131 |
| 21 | .106 | .129 | .113 | .230 | .290 | .163 | .206 | .241 | .214 |
| 22 | .086 | .085 | .105 | .164 | .202 | .158 | .161 | .177 | .154 |
| 23 | .087 | .109 | .108 | .272 | .272 | .180 | .306 | .284 | .288 |
| 24 | .087 | .085 | .146 | .152 | .227 | .104 | .256 | .188 | .281 |
| 25 | .045 | .042 | .090 | .082 | .172 | .068 | .152 | .131 | .070 |
| $26+$ | .045 | .042 | $.09 n$ | .082 | .172 | .068 | .152 | .131 | .070 |

Table 2.27 VIRTUAL POPULATION ANALYSIS
SEBASTES MENTELLA in FISHing areas $V$ and Xiv
STOCK SIZE IN NUMBERS UNIT: thousands
BIOMASS TOTALS UNIT: tonnes
all values are given for 1 january

|  | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 11 | 109187 | 97408 | 113225 | 104392 | 108306 | 113862 | 118021 | 149721 | 140005 | 152611 | 150903 | 147162 |
| 12 | 97897 | 98796 | 88139 | 102450 | 94458 | 98000 | 103027 | 106788 | 135473 | 126680 | 131878 | 136540 |
| 13 | 113014 | 88550 | 89383 | 79707 | 92628 | 85451 | 88660 | 93107 | 96558 | 122498 | 93166 | 119193 |
| 14 | 125707 | 102179 | 80086 | 80747 | 71908 | 83750 | 77275 | 79967 | 84060 | 87120 | 90792 | 83956 |
| 15 | 240439 | 113329 | 92218 | 71847 | 72105 | 64712 | 75476 | 69400 | 71594 | 74795 | 65437 | 80785 |
| 16 | 331049 | 217103 | 102267 | 82866 | 64136 | 64878 | 58160 | 67906 | 62152 | 63678 | 62407 | 57942 |
| 17 | 452736 | 298165 | 195469 | 91036 | 72878 | 57019 | 57214 | 51610 | 59931 | 53971 | 53407 | 53226 |
| 18 | 513269 | 408208 | 268630 | 175449 | 80536 | 64936 | 49991 | 50717 | 45325 | 52520 | 46346 | 45572 |
| 19 | 533547 | 462034 | 367213 | 240820 | 156152 | 71265 | 56149 | 43452 | 43760 | 38840 | 44822 | 38399 |
| 20 | 537215 | 479589 | 414801 | 329416 | 215033 | 139121 | 61157 | 48348 | 36666 | 37503 | 33026 | 37275 |
| 21 | 737020 | 485084 | 432870 | 374525 | 297263 | 193905 | 124938 | 54596 | 42991 | 32602 | 33419 | 29120 |
| 22 | 836043 | 659162 | 430181 | 385423 | 333168 | 263642 | 168908 | 107592 | 44207 | 34650 | 26056 | 25602 |
| 23 | 1142925 | 753438 | 592684 | 386762 | 346739 | 299059 | 236192 | 150573 | 95424 | 38304 | 30220 | 22328 |
| 24 | 1141982 | 1024245 | 669552 | 527606 | 343445 | 305326 | 262841 | 205119 | 129213 | 80303 | 30812 | 23555 |
| 25 | 1054019 | 1028232 | 920621 | 600169 | 473792 | 306238 | 271799 | 232256 | 181225 | 113026 | 70377 | 25816 |
| $26+$ | 1272019 | 1238970 | 1423302 | 891012 | 584762 | 423507 | 379259 | 334787 | 283274 | 177612 | 115356 | 19134 |

TOTAL NO $92380667554494628064045242303407309263466921890671845938155185812867121078423 \quad 945635$ SPS NO 721467260610805139926 TOT.BIOH10903508 $9229710796757255690804091142307012525228182035709159529211424398851813 \quad 591709$ SPS BIOM $95949708263100724484650218923660427 \quad 2709762220189817225041280877 \quad 817676 \quad 543659 \quad 272531$

|  | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 11 | 165263 | 152765 | 131760 | 86023 | 79367 | 44664 | 30680 | 13113 | 6097 | 0 |
| 12 | 132295 | 148921 | 136935 | 113850 | 77284 | 70651 | 40025 | 27436 | 11595 | 5434 |
| 13 | 122100 | 118263 | 127853 | 113808 | 100052 | 64972 | 60592 | 34554 | 23808 | 10114 |
| 14 | 107219 | 109175 | 101317 | 110904 | 100000 | 83674 | 56107 | 53512 | 30543 | 20517 |
| 15 | 75191 | 94523 | 95164 | 88781 | 96948 | 85242 | 72557 | 48821 | 45883 | 25831 |
| 16 | 71950 | 65444 | 82026 | 79919 | 75774 | 78837 | 71188 | 61429 | 40496 | 37681 |
| 17 | 50929 | 63221 | 56914 | 69647 | 66771 | 63640 | 66119 | 5951 | 51147 | 33257 |
| 18 | 47323 | 45098 | 55927 | 49718 | 60043 | 57729 | 54944 | 56569 | 50304 | 43495 |
| 19 | 39732 | 41332 | 39471 | 47891 | 41516 | 49174 | 48004 | 46224 | 46876 | 42104 |
| 20 | 33442 | 34029 | 36204 | 33391 | 39129 | 34451 | 40226 | 39212 | 35698 | 38178 |
| 21 | 32692 | 29390 | 29601 | 31296 | 25778 | 31002 | 26659 | 31874 | 30507 | 28341 |
| 22 | 24745 | 26055 | 23365 | 23932 | 22491 | 17451 | 23841 | 19627 | 22654 | 22293 |
| 23 | 21964 | 20550 | 22106 | 19038 | 18381 | 16630 | 13476 | 18366 | 14877 | 17570 |
| 24 | 18236 | 18220 | 16672 | 17949 | 13127 | 12671 | 12566 | 8980 | 12512 | 10094 |
| 25 | 20022 | 15124 | 15138 | 13042 | 13947 | 9461 | 10333 | 8801 | 6731 | 8550 |
| $26+$ | 8346 | 8869 | 10442 | 3063 | 10579 | 4193 | 5568 | 2968 | 3467 | 8604 |

[^4]Table 3.1 GREENLAND HALIBUT. Nominal catches (tonnes) in Sub-areas $V$ and XIV, 1978-1987, as reported to ICES.

| Country | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Denmark | - | - | - | - | - |
| Faroe Islands | 258 | 150 | 1,042 | 767 | 1,532 |
| France | 12 | 70 | 51 | 8 | 27 |
| Germany, Fed.Rep. | 2,726 | 6,461 | 2,318 | 3,007 | 2,581 |
| Greenland | 6 | - | - | + | 1 |
| Iceland | 11,319 | 16,934 | 27,838 | 15,455 | 28,300 |
| Norway | 19 | 1 | 3 | 2 | + |
| UK (Engl.\& Wales) | 9 | - | - | - | - |
| USSR | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 14,349 | 23,616 | 31,252 | 19,239 | 32,441 |


| Country | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | $1987^{1}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Denmark | - | - | - | - | 6 |
| Faroe Islands | 1,146 | 2,502 | 1,052 | 857 | 1,087 |
| France | 236 | 489 | 845 | 52 | 4 |
| Germany, Fed.Rep | 1,142 | 936 | 863 | 859 | 564 |
| Greenland | 5 | 15 | 81 | $177^{1}$ | 273 |
| Iceland | 28,360 | 30,080 | 29,231 | 31,044 | 44,780 |
| Norway | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| UK (Engl.\& Wales) | - | - | - | - | - |
| USSR | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| Total | 30,888 | 34,024 | 32,075 | 32,991 | 46,719 |

[^5]Table 3.2 GREENLAND HALIBUT. Nominal catches (tonnes) in Division Vb, 1978-1987, as reported to ICES.

| Country | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Denmark | - | - | - | - | - |
| Faroe Islands | 2 | 108 | 951 | 442 | 863 |
| France | 12 | 66 | 51 | 8 | 27 |
| Germany, Fed.Rep. | 570 | 234 | 172 | 114 | 142 |
| Norway | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | + |
| UK (Engl.\& Wales) | 8 | - | - | - | - |
| USSR | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 595 | 566 | 1,177 | 566 | 1,032 |


| Country | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | $1987^{1}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Denmark | - | - | - | - | 6 |
| Faroe Islands | 1,112 | 2,456 | 1,052 | 779 | 1,013 |
| France | 236 | 489 | 845 | 52 | 4 |
| Germany, Fed.Rep. | 86 | 118 | 227 | 114 | 110 |
| Norway | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| UK (Engl.\& Wales) | - | - | - | - | - |
| USSR | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| Total | 1,436 | 3,065 | 2,126 | 947 | 1,137 |

[^6]Table 3.3 GREENLAND HALIBUT. Nominal catches (tonnes) in Division Va, 1978-1987, as reported officially to ICES.

| Country | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Faroe Islands | 256 | 42 | 91 | 325 | 669 |
| Iceland | 11,319 | 16,934 | 27,836 | 15,455 | 28,300 |
| Norway | 13 | + | - | + | - |
| Total | 11,588 | 16,976 | 27,927 | 15,780 | 28,969 |


| Country | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | $1987{ }^{1}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Faroe Islands | 33 | 46 | - | - | - |
| Iceland | 28,359 | 30,078 | 29,195 | 31,027, | 44,644 |
| Norway | + | + | 1 | -1 | - |
| Total | 28,392 | 30,124 | 29,196 | 31,027 | 44,644 |

${ }^{1}$ Preliminary data.

Table 3.4 GREENLAND HALIBUT. Nominal catches (tonnes) in Subarea XIV, 1978-1987, as reported to ICES.

| Country | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| France | - | 4 | - | - | - |
| Germany, Fed.Rep. | 2,156 | 6,227 | 2,146 | 2,893 | 2,439 |
| Greenland | 6 | - | - | + | 1 |
| Iceland | - | - | 2 | - | - |
| Norway | 3 | - | - | - | - |
| UK (Engl.\& Wales) | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 2,166 | 6,231 | 2,148 | 2,893 | 2,440 |
| Country | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | $1987^{1}$ |
| France | - | - | - | - | - |
| Germany, Fed.Rep. | 1,054 | 818 | 636 | 745 | 454 |
| Greenland | 5 | 15 | 81 | 177 | 273 |
| Iceland | 1 | 2 | 36 | 17 | 136 |
| Norway | - | + | - | - | - |
| UK (Engl.\& Wales) | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 1,060 | 835 | 935 | 939 | 863 |

[^7]Table '3.5 VIRTUAL POPULATION ANALYSIS
greenland halibut in fishing areas $V$ and Xiv


Table 3.6
VIRTUAL POPULAT․․-ANALYSIS
GREENLAND HALIBUT IN FISHING AKEmO $V$ AND XIV


Table. 3.7 VIRTUAL POPULATION ANALYSIS
greenland halibut in fishing areas $V$ And Xiv

```
PROPORTIONS OF MATURITY
PROPORTIONS OF MATURITY
```

|  | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 5 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .037 | .000 | .000 | .040 | .040 |
| 6 | .030 | .030 | .030 | .030 | .047 | .075 | .080 | .060 | .070 | .070 |
| 7 | .100 | .100 | .100 | .100 | .200 | .153 | .190 | .310 | .190 | .190 |
| 8 | .350 | .350 | .350 | .350 | .326 | .280 | .320 | .270 | .310 | .310 |
| 9 | .770 | .770 | .770 | .770 | .503 | .381 | .420 | .290 | .430 | .430 |
| 10 | .960 | .960 | .960 | .960 | .702 | .605 | .640 | .560 | .650 | .650 |
| 11 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | .852 | .854 | .750 | .720 | .830 | .830 |
| 12 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | .943 | .984 | .930 | .860 | .960 | .960 |
| 13 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | .990 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 14 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| 15 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |
| $16+$ | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |

Table 3.8 GREENLAND HALIBUT. Effort and catch per unit effort for Icelandic trawlers.

| Year | CPUE $(t / \mathrm{hr})$ | Total catch $(t)$ | Total effort (hr) |
| :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1977 | 1.009 | 16,578 | 16,430 |
| 1978 | 1.218 | 14,349 | 11,781 |
| 1979 | 1.592 | 23,616 | 14,834 |
| 1980 | 2.218 | 31,252 | 14,090 |
| 1981 | 2.017 | 19,239 | 9,538 |
| 1982 | 2.501 | 32,441 | 12,971 |
| 1983 | 1.189 | 30,887 | 25,977 |
| 1984 | 1.099 | 34,024 | 30,959 |
| 1985 | 1.218 | 32,075 | 26,334 |
| 1986 | 1.354 | 32,991 | 24,366 |
| 1987 | 1.438 | 46,719 | 32,489 |

## Table 3.9 Greenland halibut, Sub-areas V-XIV.

Module run at 12.35.43 21 SEPTEMBER 1988
DISAGGREGATED QS
LOG TRANSFORMATION
NO explanatory variate (Mean used)
Fleet 1 , Icelandic series. , has terminal $q$ estimated as the mean
FLEETS COMBINED BY ** VARIANCE **
Regression weights
$, 1.000,1.000,1.000,1.000,1.000,1.000,1.000,1.000,1.000,1.000,1.000$, 01 dest age $F=1.000^{*}$ average of 5 younger ages. Fleets combined by variance of predictions Fishing mortalities

| Age, | 77. | 78, | 79, | 80, | 81. | 82, | 83, | 84, | 85, | 86, | 87, |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5, | .000, | .001, | .001, | .002, | .001, | . 000 , | . 001, | . 005 , | . 002, | . 001, | . 002 |
| 6, | .002, | .004, | .010, | .022, | .006, | .013, | .012, | .024, | .033, | .013, | . 022, |
| 7. | .042, | .020, | .095, | .094, | .030, | .051, | .087, | .051, | .113, | .093, | .123, |
| 8 , | .163, | . 080, | .166, | .211, | .090, | .162, | .153, | .149, | .177, | .303. | . 321 , |
| 9, | . 365 , | .156, | . 338 , | . 344 , | .161, | . 287, | .295, | . 298 , | . 371, | . 339, | . 587, |
| 10. | . 226, | . 211, | . 320, | .432, | . 313, | . 426, | . 439, | . 449, | . 385, | .613, | 753, |
| 11. | .187, | .223, | . 332, | .594, | .433, | .571, | . 553, | .644, | .435, | . 397 , | . 842, |
| 12. | . 332. | .196, | . 225 , | .581, | . 448, | .626, | .664, | .841, | . 464, | .432, | . 908 , |
| 13. | .157, | .289, | . 221 , | . 561, | .632, | . 912, | . 590, | 1.051, | .892, | .891, | 1.086, |
| 14, | .177, | .283, | . 381, | . 440, | . 480, | 1.477, | . 685 , | 1.542, | .743, | 1.499, | 1.259, |
| 15, | .216, | .240, | .296, | .522, | . 461 , | . 802, | .586, | . 906, | .584, | .767, | . 970 , |

Table-3.10
VIRTUAL POPULATION ANALYSIS
gREENLAND HALIBUT IN FISHING AREAS $V$ AND XIV
FISHING MORTALITY COEFFICIENT
UNIT: Year-1
NATURAL MORTALITY COEFFICIENT =
. 15

|  | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | $19871983-87$ |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 5 | .001 | .001 | .002 | .001 | .000 | .001 | .005 | .002 | .002 | .002 | .002 |
| 6 | .004 | .010 | .022 | .006 | .013 | .012 | .024 | .033 | .013 | .022 | .021 |
| 7 | .020 | .095 | .094 | .030 | .051 | .087 | .051 | .113 | .093 | .023 | .093 |
| 8 | .080 | .166 | .211 | .090 | .162 | .153 | .149 | .177 | .303 | .321 | .221 |
| 9 | .156 | .338 | .344 | .161 | .287 | .295 | .298 | .371 | .339 | .587 | .378 |
| 10 | .211 | .320 | .432 | .313 | .426 | .439 | .449 | .385 | .612 | .753 | .528 |
| 11 | .223 | .332 | .594 | .433 | .571 | .553 | .644 | .435 | .397 | .842 | .574 |
| 12 | .196 | .225 | .581 | .448 | .626 | .664 | .841 | .464 | .432 | .908 | .662 |
| 13 | .289 | .221 | .561 | .632 | .912 | .590 | 1.052 | .892 | .891 | 1.086 | .902 |
| 14 | .283 | .381 | .440 | .480 | 1.477 | .685 | 1.542 | .743 | 1.499 | 1.259 | 1.146 |
| 15 | .240 | .296 | .522 | .461 | .802 | .586 | .906 | .584 | .767 | .970 | .763 |
| $16+$ | .240 | .296 | .522 | .461 | .802 | .586 | .906 | .584 | .767 | .970 | .763 |
| $(8-13) \cup$ | .193 | .267 | .454 | .346 | .497 | .449 | .572 | .454 | .496 | .749 |  |
| $(10-16) U$ | .240 | .296 | .522 | .461 | .802 | .586 | .906 | .584 | .767 | .970 |  |

Table 3.11 VIRTUAL POPULATION ANALYSIS
greenland halibut in fishing areas v and Xiv
STOCK SIZE IN NUMBERS UNIT: thousands

BIOMASS TOTALS UNIT: tonnes
ALL VALUES ARE GIVEN FOR 1 JANUARY

|  | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 5 | 25211 | 29046 | 33310 | 28620 | 25969 | 14425 | 17698 | 60702 | 176450 | 95935 | 0 |
| 6 | 22147 | 21678 | 24973 | 28627 | 24609 | 22345 | 12407 | 15156 | 52128 | 151643 | 82407 |
| 7 | 18751 | 18978 | 18476 | 21029 | 24493 | 20903 | 19010 | 10424 | 12627 | 44296 | 127680 |
| 8 | 14536 | 15817 | 14848 | 14480 | 17563 | 20025 | 16500 | 15541 | 8010 | 9906 | 33713 |
| 9 | 9014 | 11551 | 11530 | 10349 | 11389 | 12849 | 14783 | 12235 | 11203 | 5090 | 6185 |
| 10 | 4788 | 6635 | 7090 | 7039 | 7585 | 7359 | 8234 | 9449 | 7269 | 6873 | 2436 |
| 11 | 3045 | 3337 | 4148 | 3960 | 4430 | 4264 | 4082 | 4522 | 5532 | 3391 | 2786 |
| 12 | 1885 | 2097 | 2060 | 1970 | 2211 | 2153 | 2111 | 1845 | 2518 | 3200 | 1258 |
| 13 | 992 | 1334 | 1440 | 992 | 1084 | 1017 | 954 | 783 | 999 | 1407 | 1111 |
| 14 | 949 | 640 | 921 | 708 | 454 | 375 | 486 | 287 | 276 | 353 | 409 |
| 15 | 574 | 616 | 376 | 510 | 377 | 89 | 163 | 89 | 118 | 53 | 86 |
| 16+ | 1026 | 523 | 305 | 461 | 255 | 113 | 36 | 114 | 68 | 9 | 20 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL NO | 102918 | 112252 | 119478 | 118745 | 120418 | 105918 | 96463 | 131147 | 277198 | 322156 |  |
| SPS SO | 27636 | 31895 | 32729 | 31357 | 30882 | 27716 | 28026 | 23284 | 33601 | 40304 |  |
| TOT.BIOM | 171587 | 167048 | 192807 | 183801 | 205565 | 183991 | 171849 | 204907 | 356900 | 429010 |  |
| SPS BIOM | 74717 | 75595 | 76489 | 70049 | 72755 | 62128 | 65848 | 57123 | 71575 | 79960 |  |

## Table 3:12

List of input variables for the ICES prediction program.
greenland halibut in subareas $V$ IN Xiv.
The reference $F$ is the mean $F$ for the age group range from 8 to 13
The number of recruits per year is as follows:

| Year | Recruitment |
| ---: | ---: |
| 1988 | 28400.0 |
| 1989 | 28400.0 |
| 1990 | 28400.0 |
| 1991 | 28400.0 |

Data are printed in the following units:
Number of fish: thousands

Weight by age group in the catch: kilogram Weight by age group in the stock: kilogram
Stock biomass: tornes
Catch weight: tonnes

| age | ock sizei | ishing: attern: | natural <br> mortality | maturity ogive, | weight in! the catch: | weight in the stock |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 51 | 28400.01 | . 01 | .15! | . 04 | 1.018 | 1.018 |
| 61 | 24285.01 | . 09 | .15! | . 07 | 1.229 | 1.229 |
| 7 | 28504.0! | .181 | . 15 | . 19 | 1.554 ' | 1.554 |
| 8 | 22156.0 | . 32 | . 15 | . 31 | 1.904 | 1.904 |
| 9 | 6185.01 | . 591 | . 15 | . 43 | 2.306 | 2.306 |
| $10!$ | 2436.0 | . 75 | . 15 | . 65 | 2.645 | 2.645 |
| 11 | 2786.01 | . 841 | . 15 | . 83 | 2.891 | 2.891 |
| 12 ! | 1258.0 | . 91 | . 15 | . 96 | 3.428 | 3.428 |
| 13 ! | 1111.0 | 1.09 | . 15 | 1.00 | 4.159 | 4.1591 |
| 14 | 409.0 | 1.26 | . 15 | 1.00 ! | 4.952 | 4.952 |
| 15 | 86.01 | . 971 | .151 | 1.00 | 5.487 | 5.487 |
| $16+$ | 20.01 | .971 | .15! | 1.001 | 5.950 | 5.950 |

Table 4.1 Nominal catch (tonnes) of SAITHE in Division Va, 1976-1987, as reported to ICES.

| Country | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Belgium | 1,615 | 1,448 | 1,092 | 980 | 980 | 532 |
| Faroe Islands | 3,267 | 3,013 | 4,250 | 5,457 | 4,930 | 3,545 |
| France | 51 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Germany, Fed.Rep. 13,785 | 10,575 | - | - | - | - |  |
| Iceland | 56,811 | 46,973 | 44,327 | 57,066 | 52,436 | 54,921 |
| Norway | 5 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| UK (Engl.\& Wales) | 6,024 | 13 | - | - | - | - |
| UK (Scotland) | 443 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 82,001 | 62,026 | 49,672 | 63,504 | 58,347 | 59,001 |


| Country | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | $1987^{1}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Belgium | 203 | 224 | 269 | 158 | 218 | 217 |
| Faroe Islands | 3,582 | 2,138 | 2,044 | 1,778 | 2,291 | 2,139 |
| France | 23 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Germany, Fed.Rep | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Iceland | 65,124 | 55,904 | 60,406 | 55,185 | 63,867 | 78,203 |
| Norway | 1 | + | - | 1 | - | - |
| UK (Engl.\& Wales) | - | - | - | 29 | - | - |
| UK (Scotland) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 1 | 68,933 | 58,266 | 62,719 | 57,101 | 66,376 |

${ }^{1}$ Preliminary.

Table 4.2 Icelandic SAITHE. Calculation of total effort during 1978-1987.

| Year | CPUE <br> $(t / \mathrm{hr}$ trawling) | Total landings | Total effort <br> (hrs) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1978 | 1.05 | 49,672 | 47,672 |
| 1979 | 1.16 | 63,504 | 54,934 |
| 1980 | 1.40 | 58,347 | 41,558 |
| 1981 | 1.57 | 59,001 | 37,652 |
| 1982 | 1.34 | 68,933 | 51,328 |
| 1983 | 1.23 | 58,266 | 47,371 |
| 1984 | 1.07 | 62,719 | 58,836 |
| 1985 | 1.24 | 57,101 | 46,012 |
| 1986 | 1.23 | 66,376 | 54,052 |
| 1987 | 1.36 | 80,559 | 59,409 |

${ }^{1}$ Preliminary。

Table 4.3 VIRTUAL POPULATION ANALYSIS
ICELANDIC SAITHE

## CATCH IN NUMBERS UNIT: thousands

|  | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 3 | 548 | 480 | 135 | 257 | 486 | 40 | 135 | 197 | 3060 | 924 |
| 4 | 1145 | 3764 | 2303 | 1550 | 1221 | 1469 | 492 | 2929 | 1394 | 4983 |
| 5 | 2435 | 1991 | 4634 | 4310 | 2526 | 1343 | 826 | 3432 | 3722 | 4327 |
| 6 | 1556 | 3616 | 2551 | 5464 | 4817 | 2410 | 1537 | 1818 | 2382 | 5348 |
| 7 | 1275 | 1566 | 2419 | 1504 | 4361 | 4364 | 2456 | 1719 | 1386 | 2987 |
| 8 | 961 | 718 | 1612 | 1470 | 1375 | 2406 | 3367 | 1530 | 1170 | 1412 |
| 9 | 537 | 292 | 482 | 589 | 1119 | 460 | 982 | 1604 | 695 | 679 |
| 10 | 575 | 669 | 245 | 192 | 343 | 346 | 318 | 627 | 1809 | 494 |
| 11 | 476 | 589 | 132 | 67 | 65 | 71 | 249 | 185 | 266 | 507 |
| 12 | 279 | 489 | 102 | 175 | 37 | 36 | 227 | 100 | 69 | 58 |
| 13 | 139 | 150 | 59 | 130 | 38 | 11 | 137 | 96 | 44 | 26 |
| 14 | 91 | 72 | 29 | 136 | 37 | 24 | 172 | 85 | 21 | 47 |
| $15+$ | 55 | 0 | 23 | 72 | 75 | 42 | 167 | 232 | 135 | 18 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL | 10072 | 14396 | 14726 | 15916 | 16500 | 13022 | 11065 | 14554 | 16153 | 21810 |

Table 4.4 VIRTUAL POPULATION ANALYSIS

## ICELANDIC SAITHE

IMEAN WEIGHT AT AGE OF THE STOCK UNIT: kilogram

|  | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | 1.120 | 1.120 | 1.445 | 1.477 | 1.540 | 1.865 | 1.540 | 1.526 | 1.381 | 1.516 |
| 4 | 1.760 | 1.760 | 1.893 | 2.004 | 2.148 | 2.229 | 2.367 | 2.087 | 2.132 | 1.717 |
| 5 | 2.730 | 2.730 | 2.682 | 2.574 | 2.951 | 3.151 | 3.319 | 2.880 | 2.953 | 2.670 |
| 6 | 4.290 | 4.290 | 3.871 | 3.457 | 3.044 | 4.199 | 4.450 | 3.722 | 4.350 | 3.832 |
| 7 | 5.540 | 5.540 | 5.324 | 4.431 | 5.013 | 4.115 | 5.460 | 4.719 | 5.482 | 5.080 |
| 8 | 7.270 | 7.270 | 6.143 | 6.156 | 6.031 | 5.930 | 5.194 | 6.162 | 6.431 | 6.179 |
| 9 | 8.420 | 8.420 | 6.848 | 6.820 | 7.249 | 7.509 | 7.526 | 5.650 | 7.614 | 7.310 |
| 10 | 9.410 | 9.410 | 8.227 | 8.047 | 8.070 | 8.815 | 8.580 | 8.314 | 6.477 | 8.023 |
| 11 | 10.000 | 10.000 | 9.062 | 9.409 | 8.920 | 9.357 | 9.315 | 9.640 | 9.625 | 7.945 |
| 12 | 10.560 | 10.560 | 9.299 | 9.205 | 10.581 | 9.557 | 10.123 | 10.401 | 10.487 | 9.609 |
| 13 | 11.870 | 11.870 | 10.502 | 9.439 | 10.144 | 10.235 | 10.875 | 11.055 | 11.781 | 12.250 |
| 14 | 13.120 | 13.120 | 11.373 | 10.146 | 11.093 | 9.578 | 11.223 | 11.443 | 12.088 | 12.562 |
| $15+$ | 14.000 | 13.120 | 11.672 | 10.756 | 10.146 | 11.256 | 13.268 | 11.974 | 12.200 | 12.562 |

Table 4.5 VIrtual population analysis
ICELANDIC SAITHE

| PROPORTIONS OF MATURITY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |  |
|  |  | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .030 | .080 | .020 | .020 | .020 |
| 4 | .060 | .060 | .060 | .060 | .090 | .270 | .150 | .250 | .140 | .140 |  |
| 5 | .270 | .270 | .270 | .270 | .360 | .600 | .520 | .350 | .370 | .370 |  |
| 6 | .630 | .630 | .630 | .630 | .560 | .550 | .830 | .580 | .680 | .680 |  |
| 7 | .810 | .810 | .810 | .810 | .980 | .850 | .950 | .760 | .830 | .830 |  |
| 8 | . .970 | .970 | .970 | .970 | .980 | .980 | .650 | .900 | .890 | .890 |  |
| 9 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | .980 | 1.000 | .760 | .940 | .940 |  |
| 10 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | .970 | 1.000 | .970 | .950 | .950 |  |
| 11 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | .980 | .980 |  |
| 12 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |  |
| 13 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |  |
| 14 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |  |
| $15+$ | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |  |

Table 4.6 Icelandic saithe.

Module run at 09.01.18 21 SEPTEMBER 1988
DISAGGREGATED Qs
LOG TRANSFORMATION
NO explanatory variate (Mean used)
Fleet 1 , only one fleet for 5 , has terminal $q$ estimated as the mean FLEETS COMBINED BY ** VARIANCE **

Regression weights
$, 1.000,1.000,1.000,1.000,1.000,1.000,1.000,1.000,1.000,1.000$,
n? dest age $F=1.000^{\star}$ average of 5 younger ages. Fleets combined by variance of predictions hing mortalities

| Age, | 78, | 79 | 80, | 81. | 82, | 83, | 84, | 85. | 86, | 87, |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3 , | .012, | .008, | . 005 , | .013, | .025, | .001, | .003, | .005, | .036, | .010, |
| 4, | .069, | .106, | .050, | .072, | . 078 , | .100, | . 020, | .079, | .041, | . 076 , |
| 5, | .138, | .165, | .183, | .123, | .162, | .115, | .075, | .193, | .136, | . 170, |
| 6 , | .183, | . 312, | . 329, | . 341 , | .197, | . 229 , | .187, | .234, | .199, | . 293 , |
| 7, | . 314, | .284, | . 356, | . 330, | . 504 , | . 276 , | . 384 , | . 330, | .282, | . 410, |
| 8, | . 343, | . 293, | .529, | . 381, | . 570, | .581, | . 355 , | . 440, | . 392 , | .516, |
| 9, | . 262 , | .165, | . 328, | . 374, | . 562 , | .378, | . 500, | . 285 , | . 367 , | . 416 , |
| 10, | . 332, | . 604, | .203, | . 210, | . 390, | . 337, | . 490, | . 702, | .601, | . 484 , |
| 11, | .268, | .672, | .224, | .078, | .102, | .129, | . 434, | .595, | . 748 , | . 333 , |
| 12, | .522, | . 486, | .229, | . 520, | .057, | .075, | .759, | . 310, | . 464 , | . 354 , |
| 13, | .487, | . 598, | .097, | .507, | .201, | .021, | .447, | . 882, | .218, | . 318 , |
| 14. | .374, | .505, | . 216, | . 338, | .262, | .188, | .526, | .555, | . 480, | . 381 , |

Log catchability estimates

Table 4.7
Title : ICELANDIC SAITHE
At 09.34.54 21 SEPTEMBER 1988
from 78 to 87 on ages 3 to 14
with Terminal $F$ of .340 on age 6 and Terminal $S$ of 1.000
Initial sum of squared residuals was 117.076 and final sum of squared residuals is $\quad 37.884$ after 82 iterations

Matrix of Residuals

| Years | 78/79 | 79/80 | 80/81 | 81/82 | 82/83 | 83/84 | 84/85 | 85/86 | 86/87 |  | WTS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $3 / 4$ | . 099 | . 081 | $-.640$ | . 201 | . 354 | -. 402 | -. 934 | -. 208 | 1.449 | . 000 | . 327 |
| 4/5 | . 145 | . 113 | -. 149 | -. 050 | . 057 | 1.375 | -1.128 | . 173 | -. 536 | . 000 | . 337 |
| 5/ 6 | -. 025 | -. 257 | -. 009 | . 008 | -. 104 | . 362 | -. 302 | . 438 | -. 112 | . 000 | . 894 |
| 617 | . 033 | . 056 | . 358 | . 022 | $-.360$ | . 177 | . 045 | -. 004 | -. 327 | . 000 | 1.000 |
| 7/8 | . 426 | -. 569 | . 145 | -. 294 | -. 028 | . 298 | . 444 | -. 095 | -. 327 | . 000 | . 630 |
| 8/9 | . 594 | -. 610 | . 195 | -. 570 | . 007 | . 493 | . 269 | -. 157 | -. 222 | . 000 | . 522 |
| 9/10 | -. 456 | -. 457 | . 478 | . 068 | . 464 | . 325 | . 332 | -. 693 | -. 060 | . 000 | . 507 |
| 10/11 | -. 797 | . 433 | . 304 | . 057 | . 297 | -. 257 | -. 105 | -. 266 | . 334 | . 000 | . 564 |
| 11/12 | -. 396 | . 986 | -. 868 | -. 026 | -. 289 | -1.372 | . 664 | . 291 | 1.009 | . 000 | . 273 |
| 12/13 | . 070 | 1.163 | -1.015 | . 719 | . 134 | -1.740 | . 433 | -. 052 | . 289 | . 000 | . 254 |
| 13/14 | . 568 | 1.165 | -1.141 | . 915 | -. 151 | $-2.700$ | . 507 | 1.121 | -. 284 | . 000 | .178 |
|  | . 000 | . 000 | . 000 | . 000 | . 000 | .000 | . 000 | . 000 | . 000 | $-.001$ |  |
| WTS | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |  |  |

Fishing Mortalities (F)

|  | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| F-values | .2391 | .2983 | .2542 | .2517 | .2388 | .1664 | .2228 | .3128 | .2962 | .3400 |

Selection-at-age (S)

|  | 3 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S-values | .0335 | .2590 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S-values | .5709 | 1.0000 | 1.4034 | 1.8171 | 1.5258 | 1.8438 | 1.2572 | 1.1755 | .8702 | 1.0000 |

Table 4.8 VIRTUAL POPULATION ANALYSIS
ICELANDIC SAITHE
FISHING MORTALITY COEFFICIENT UNIT: Year-1 NATURAL MORTALITY COEFFICIENT $=.20$

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | $19871982-87$ |  |
| 3 | .011 | .009 | .005 | .014 | .028 | .002 | .003 | .007 | .021 | .011 | .012 |
| 4 | .068 | .101 | .051 | .074 | .084 | .110 | .025 | .095 | .059 | .044 | .069 |
| 5 | .137 | .160 | .175 | .128 | .166 | .125 | .083 | .242 | .167 | .260 | .174 |
| 6 | .177 | .308 | .317 | .320 | .206 | .236 | .206 | .264 | .264 | .384 | .260 |
| 7 | .328 | .271 | .349 | .313 | .458 | .291 | .402 | .374 | .330 | .616 | .412 |
| 8 | .435 | .310 | .495 | .371 | .525 | .496 | .383 | .471 | .473 | .660 | .501 |
| 9 | .258 | .227 | .354 | .337 | .540 | .333 | .387 | .317 | .407 | .558 | .424 |
| 10 | .303 | .591 | .301 | .232 | .336 | .316 | .405 | .459 | .716 | .570 | .467 |
| 11 | .271 | .580 | .217 | .125 | .114 | .107 | .395 | .438 | .360 | .446 | .310 |
| 12 | .389 | .492 | .183 | .497 | .094 | .086 | .574 | .272 | .289 | .123 | .240 |
| 13 | .278 | .375 | .099 | .374 | .188 | .037 | .531 | .512 | .184 | .168 | .270 |
| 14 | .239 | .227 | .114 | .345 | .172 | .174 | 1.204 | .754 | .198 | .306 | .468 |
| $15+$ | .239 | .227 | .114 | .345 | .172 | .174 | 1.204 | .754 | .198 | .306 | .468 |
| $(4-9) U$ | .234 | .230 | .290 | .257 | .330 | .265 | .248 | .294 | .283 | .420 |  |

Table 4.9 VIRTUAL POPULATION ANALYSIS
ICELANDIC SAITHE
STOCK SIZE IN NUMBERS UNIT: thousands
BIOMASS TOTALS UNIT: tonnes
ALL VALUES ARE GIVEN FOR 1 JANUÁRY

|  | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3 | 53126 | 62546 | 29320 | 20651 | 19564 | 26888 | 43703 | 33068 | 159260 | 93173 | 0 |
| 4 | 19315 | 43001 | 50775 | 23883 | 16676 | 15578 | 21.978 | 35659 | 26896 | 127628 | 75449 |
| 5 | 20955 | 14781 | 31812 | 39492 | 18155 | 12552 | 11430 | 17550 | 26554 | 20762 | 99995 |
| 6 | 10558 | 14962 | 10308 | 21872 | 28449 | 12589 | 9066 | 8613 | 11281 | 18387 | 13107 |
| 7 | 5009 | 7243 | 9000 | 6147 | 12997 | 18955 | 8138 | 6039 | 5417 | 7094 | 10254 |
| 8 | 2987 | 2955 | 4522 | 5196 | 3681 | 6732 | 11596 | 4459 | 3401 | 3190 | 3137 |
| 9 | 2591 | 1584 | 1774 | 2258 | 2935 | 1782 | 3356 | 6472 | 2280 | 1736 | 1350 |
| 10 | 2418 | 1638 | 1034 | 1020 | 1319 | 1401 | 1046 | 1866 | 3857 | 1243 | 813 |
| 11 | 2205 | 1463 | 743 | 626 | 662 | 772 | 836 | 571 | 966 | 1543 | 575 |
| 12 | 949 | 1377 | 671 | 489 | 452 | 484 | 568 | 461 | 302 | 552 | 809 |
| 13 | 629 | 527 | 690 | 457 | 244 | 337 | 363 | 262 | 287 | 185 | 399 |
| 14 | 470 | 390 | 296 | 511 | 258 | 165 | 266 | 175 | 129 | 196 | 128 |
| $15+$ | 284 | 0 | 235 | 271 | 522 | 289 | 258 | 477 | 826 | 75 | 163 |
| TOTAL NO | 121497 | 152467 | 141179 | 122874 | 105914 | 98524 | 112605 | 115672 | 241454 | 275763 |  |
| SPS NO | 29969 | 31708 | 35248 | 41527 | 46705 | 47329 | 42223 | 37992 | 40267 | 53975 |  |
| TOT.8IOM | 339714 | 381167 | 386377 | 361267 | 346718 | 341068 | 360400 | 336454 | 526152 | 587916 |  |
| SPS BIOM | 183813 | 178499 | 166675 | 177457 | 209856 | 214333 | 205893 | 166040 | 186266 | 193761 |  |

ICELANDIC SAITHE
The reference $F$ is the mean $F$ for the age group range from 4 to 9
The number of recruits per year is as follows:

| Year | Recruitment |
| :--- | ---: |
| 1988 | 46500.0 |
| 1989 | 46500.0 |
| 1990 | 46500.0 |
| 1991 | 46500.0 |

Data are printed in the following units:

| Number of fish: | thousands |
| :--- | :--- |
| Weight by age group in the catch: kilogram |  |
| Weight by age group in the stock: kilogram |  |
| Stock biomass: | tonnes |
| Catch weight: | tonnes |



Table 4.11 Management options for 1989 and 1990 for ICELANDIC SAITHE in Division Va.

| 1988 |  |  |  | ```Management option for }198 and }199``` | 1989 |  |  |  | 1990 |  |  | 1991 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stock biom. (3+) | SSB | $F_{(4-9)}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Catch } \\ & (3+) \end{aligned}$ |  | Stock biom. (3+) | SSB | $F_{(4-9)}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Catch } \\ & (3+) \end{aligned}$ | Stock <br> biom. <br> (3+) | SSB | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Catch } \\ & (3+) \end{aligned}$ | Stock biom. (3+) | SSB |
| 413 | 189 | 0.37 | 75 | $F_{0.1}$ | 423 | 208 | 0.16 | 41 | 479 | 267 | 53 | 516 | 302 |
|  |  |  |  | $\mathrm{F}_{89}=0.8 \mathrm{~F}_{88}$ |  |  | 0.30 | 70 | 445 | 239 | 80 | 448 | 244 |
|  |  |  |  | $F_{\text {max }}$ |  |  | 0.34 | 79 | 434 | 230 | 87 | 429 | 228 |
|  |  |  |  | $\mathrm{F}_{89}=\mathrm{F}_{88}$ |  |  | 0.37 | 84 | 427 | 225 | 91 | 418 | 218 |
|  |  |  |  | $\mathrm{F}_{89}=1.2 \mathrm{~F}_{88}$ |  |  | 0.45 | 98 | 411 | 211 | 99 | 391 | 195 |

Weights in '000 t.

Table 5.1 Catches of saithe, cod, and haddock in Division Vb (Faroes area) in 19811987 by fleet category.

| Category | 1981 |  |  | 1982 |  |  | 1983 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Saithe | Cod | Haddock | Saithe | Cod | Haddock | Saithe | Cod | Haddock |
| Open boats | 62 | 3,092 | 511 | 88 | 1,864 | 313 | 8 | 99 | 233 |
| Longliners | 105 | 8,247 | 5,127 | 24 | 6,016 | 2,946 | 19 | 3,975 | 3,319 |
| ( $\leqslant 100$ GRT) <br> Longliners <br> ( $>100$ GRT) | 42 | 3,078 | 1,272 | 20 | 1,440 | 902 | 28 | 2,987 | 1,250 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Trawlers } \\ & (4-1000 \mathrm{HP}) \end{aligned}$ | 7,373 | 3,023 | 1,836 | 3,760 | 3,807 | 1,729 | 6,981 | 7,967 | 1,272 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { rawlers } \\ & .>1000 \mathrm{HP}) \end{aligned}$ | 11,750 | 2,353 | 1,323 | 8,850 | 2,027 | 1,068 | 11,870 | 4,791 | 748 |
| Pair trawlers (4-1000 HP) | 4,346 | 837 | 626 | 5,527 | 1,405 | 1,149 | 6,435 | 5,358 | 2,662 |
| Pair trawlers <br> ( $>1000 \mathrm{HP}$ ) | 4,435 | 522 | 295 | 4,961 | 989 | 774 | 8,450 | 3,550 | 1,198 |
| Others | 2,567 | 1,464 | 1,004 | 7,578 | 3,839 | 2,991 | 5,172 | 9,189 | 2,183 |
| Total | 29,682 | 22,616 | 11,994 | 30,808 | 21,387 | 11,872 | 38,963 | 37,916 | 12,865 |


| Category | 1984 |  |  | 1985 |  |  | 1986 |  |  | 1987 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Saithe | Cod H | Haddock | Saithe | cod | Haddock | Saithe | Cod | Haddock | Saithe | cod | Haddock |
| Open boats | 75 | 75 | 235 | 94 | 5,960 | 944 | 110 | 3,203 | 93 | 235 | 2,345 | 1,665 |
| Longliners <br> ( $\leqslant 100$ GRT) | 27 | 6,884 | 3,579 | 22 | 8,351 | 4,771 | 62 | 5,113 | 6,170 | 46 | 3,434 | 5,932 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Longliners } \\ & \text { (>100 GRT) } \end{aligned}$ | 19 | 2,825 | 1,406 | 44 | 2,562 | 1,547 | 14 | 1,778 | 1,667 | 31 | 2,359 | 1,611 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Trawlers } \\ & (4-1000 \mathrm{HP}) \end{aligned}$ | 9,820 | 4,908 | 906 | 3,186 | 2,838 | 678 | 1,211 | 2,150 | 350 | 1,536 | 1,580 | - 627 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Trawlers } \\ & (>1000 \mathrm{HP}) \end{aligned}$ | 17,759 | 4,392 | 886 | 13,963 | 4,300 | 904 | 10,717 | 2,798 | 526 | 7,763 | 1,879 | 284 |
| Pair trawlers $(4-1000 \mathrm{HP})$ | 8,556 | 4,454 | 1,917 | 11,203 | 4,754 | 1,927 | 11,112 | 9,634 | 2,428 | 9,371 | 6,359 | 2,243 |
| Pair trawlers <br> (>1000 HP) | 11,259 | 2,131 | 637 | 11,015 | 1,994 | 686 | 13,791 | 4,595 | 1,264 | 16,689 | 3,334 | 1,264 |
| nthers | 6,829 | 11,085 | 2,777 | 4,664 | 10,250 | 4,359 | 3,396 | 5,255 | 2,808 | 1,723 | 3,052 | 1,756 |
| rotal | 54,344 | 36,914 | 12,343 | 44,191 | 41,009 | 15,816 | 40,413 | 34,526 | 15,306 | 37,394 | 24,342 | 15,382 |

Table 5.2 Demersal effort in Division Vb . Trawlers 400-1800 HP . Effort $=$ fishing days $x$ average horsepower/1000.

| Trawler <br> HP | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $400-699$ | 1,989 | 2,320 | 2,169 | 2,257 | 2,374 | 2,260 |
| $700-999$ | 2,048 | 2,840 | 2,628 | 2,208 | 2,379 | 2,351 |
| $1000-1499$ | 4,931 | 6,500 | 8,179 | 7,140 | 8,155 | 8,581 |
| $1500-1799$ | 2,031 | 2,093 | 1,820 | 1,614 | 2,011 | 1,620 |
| Total | 10,981 | 13,753 | 14,796 | 13,219 | 14,919 | 14,812 |

Table 5.3 Indices for 0-group cod from the Faroes 0-group surveys, 1974-1988 (Reinert, 1988).

| Year | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Index | 85 | 67 | - | 62 | 158 | 60 | 158 | - | 220 | 109 | 25 | 27 | 14 | 184 | 122 |

Table 5.4 Stratified mean catch by age in number per trawl hour of COD in the Faroese groundfish surveys, 1982-1988 (from Kristiansen, 1988).

| Age | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | - | 0.9 | 0.9 | - | - | - | 0.1 |
| 2 | 5.9 | 12.6 | 24.5 | 9.7 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 5.5 |
| 3 | 10.5 | 71.6 | 46.4 | 108.4 | 72.3 | 44.7 | 63.5 |
| 4 | 55.2 | 48.2 | 33.9 | 46.5 | 262.8 | 89.3 | 82.3 |
| 5 | 42.2 | 45.3 | 12.3 | 17.1 | 69.2 | 132.7 | 60.0 |
| 6 | 17.6 | 15.5 | 8.1 | 3.6 | 25.1 | 22.8 | 61.5 |
| 7 | 6.5 | 4.2 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 12.1 | 2.9 | 11.8 |
| 8 | 7.6 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 5.5 | 2.4 | 1.8 |
| 9 | 2.8 | 0.6 | - | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| 10 | - | 1.8 | 0.4 | 0.2 | - | 0.5 | 0.6 |

Table 5.5 Stratified mean catch by age in numbers per trawl hour of HADDOCK in the Faroese groundfish surveys, 1982-1988 (from Kristiansen, 1988).

| Age | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | - | 143.4 | 199.0 | 417.3 | 40.9 | 66.0 | 69.3 |
| 2 | - | 154.7 | 180.4 | 134.8 | 223.5 | 16.7 | 166.6 |
| 3 | 52.9 | 60.2 | 38.7 | 72.0 | 73.9 | 41.8 | 21.4 |
| 4 | 16.8 | 5.3 | 19.1 | 11.0 | 34.9 | 28.4 | 39.9 |
| 5 | 2.9 | 4.6 | 0.7 | 3.5 | 6.2 | 16.2 | 22.1 |
| 6 | 54.1 | - | 1.0 | - | 1.5 | 2.9 | 8.3 |
| 7 | 18.5 | 16.1 | - | 0.7 | - | - | 2.6 |
| 8 | 41.3 | 7.2 | 3.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | - | 0.2 |
| 9 | 12.5 | 9.9 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 10 | 9.1 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.1 | - |

Table 6.1 Nominal catch ( $t$ ) of SAITHE in Division Vb, 19781987, as reported to ICES.

| Country | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Faroe Islands | 15,892 | 22,003 | 23,810 | 29,682 | 30,808 |
| France | 8,128 | 2,974 | 1,110 | 258 | 130 |
| German Dem.Rep. | - | - | - | - | - |
| Germany, Fed.Rep. | 1,088 | 581 | 197 | 20 | 19 |
| Netherlands | - | - | - | - | - |
| Norway | 1,124 | 1,137 | 62 | 134 | 15 |
| UK (England \& Wales) | 557 | 190 | 13 | - | - |
| UK (Scotland) | 1,349 | 361 | 38 | 9 | 1 |
| Total | 28,138 | 27,246 | 25,230 | 30,103 | 30,973 |


| Country | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | $1987^{1}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Denmark | - | - | - | 21 | 255 |
| Faroe Islands | 38,963 | 54,344 | 42,874 | 40,413 | 39,823 |
| France | 180 | 243 | 839 | 87 | 69 |
| German Dem.Rep. | - | - | 31 | - | - |
| Germany, Fed.Rep. | 28 | 73 | 227 | 106 | 48 |
| Netherlands | - | - | - | - | - |
| Norway | 5 | 5 | - | 26 | 16 |
| UK (England \& Wales) | - | - | 4 | - | 108 |
| UK (Scotland) | - | - | 630 | 1,340 | 140 |
| Total | 39,176 | 54,665 | 44,605 | 41,993 | 40,459 |

[^8]Table 6.2 VIRTUAL POPULATION ANALYSIS
faroe saithe

## CATCH IN NUMBERS UNIT: thousands

|  | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 20 | 1 | 424 | 0 | 221 | 0 | 0 | 77 | 6 | 10 |
| 3 | 611 | 287 | 996 | 411 | 387 | 2483 | 368 | 1224 | 1175 | 1599 |
| 4 | 1743 | 933 | 877 | 1804 | 4076 | 1103 | 11067 | 3990 | 2050 | 5857 |
| 5 | 1736 | 1341 | 720 | 769 | 994 | 5052 | 2359 | 5583 | 4502 | 3869 |
| 6 | 548 | 1033 | 673 | 932 | 1114 | 1343 | 4093 | 1182 | 3754 | 2815 |
| 7 | 373 | 584 | 726 | 908 | 380 | 575 | 875 | 1898 | 959 | 1001 |
| 8 | 479 | 414 | 284 | 734 | 417 | 339 | 273 | 273 | 1084 | 538 |
| 9 | 466 | 247 | 212 | 343 | 296 | 273 | 161 | 103 | 247 | 336 |
| 10 | 473 | 473 | 171 | 192 | 105 | 98 | 52 | 38 | 105 | 82 |
| 11 | 407 | 368 | 196 | 92 | 88 | 98 | 65 | 26 | 67 | 44 |
| 12 | 211 | 206 | 156 | 128 | 56 | 99 | 59 | 72 | 33 | 5 |
| 13 | 146 | 136 | 261 | 176 | 49 | 25 | 18 | 41 | 56 | 11 |
| 14 | 95 | 98 | 133 | 310 | 110 | 127 | 25 | 8 | 7 | 15 |
| $15+$ | 83 | 251 | 236 | 407 | 687 | 289 | 151 | 154 | 62 | 67 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL | 7391 | 6372 | 6065 | 7206 | 8980 | 11904 | 19566 | 14669 | 14107 | 16249 |

Table 6.3 Estimated catch of saithe by age in number (thousands) in the Faroese fishery in Division $\mathrm{Vb}, 1988$.

| Age | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Number | 123 | 1,786 | 6,490 | 2,922 | 1,445 | 1,010 | 296 |


| Age | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | Total |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Number 268 | 60 | 113 | - | - | - | 14,513 |  |
| Estimated catch in $1988:$ | $38,178 \mathrm{t}$. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 6.4
faroe saithe
MEAN WEIGHT AT AGE OF THE STOCK

|  | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 | .000 |
| 1 | .448 | .000 | .000 | .450 | .850 | .000 | .000 | 1.075 | 1.221 | 1.886 |
| 3 | 1.493 | 1.220 | 1.230 | 1.310 | 1.337 | 1.208 | 1.431 | 1.401 | 1.718 | 1.609 |
| 4 | 2.324 | 1.880 | 2.210 | 2.130 | 1.851 | 2.029 | 1.953 | 2.032 | 1.986 | 1.835 |
| 5 | 3.068 | 2.620 | 3.320 | 3.000 | 2.951 | 2.965 | 2.470 | 2.965 | 2.618 | 2.395 |
| 6 | 3.746 | 3.400 | 4.280 | 3.810 | 3.577 | 4.143 | 3.850 | 3.596 | 3.277 | 3.182 |
| 7 | 4.913 | 4.180 | 5.160 | 4.750 | 4.927 | 4.724 | 5.177 | 5.336 | 4.186 | 4.067 |
| 8 | 4.368 | 4.950 | 6.420 | 5.250 | 6.243 | 5.901 | 6.347 | 7.202 | 5.289 | 5.149 |
| 9 | 5.276 | 5.690 | 6.870 | 5.950 | 7.232 | 6.811 | 7.825 | 6.966 | 6.050 | 5.501 |
| 10 | 5.832 | 6.380 | 7.090 | 6.430 | 7.239 | 7.051 | 6.746 | 9.862 | 6.150 | 6.626 |
| 11 | 6.053 | 7.020 | 7.930 | 7.000 | 8.346 | 7.248 | 8.636 | 10.670 | 9.536 | 6.343 |
| 12 | 6.706 | 7.620 | 8.070 | 7.470 | 8.345 | 8.292 | 8.467 | 10.461 | 9.823 | 10.245 |
| 13 | 7.686 | 8.150 | 8.590 | 8.140 | 8.956 | 9.478 | 8.556 | 10.202 | 7.303 | 8.491 |
| 14 | 7.219 | 8.640 | 9.790 | 8.550 | 9.584 | 10.893 | 11.127 | 9.644 | 11.869 | 11.634 |
| $15+$ | 10.000 | 10.000 | 10.340 | 10.100 | 10.330 | 10.340 | 10.748 | 13.232 | 12.875 | 10.220 |

## Table 6.5 Faroe saithe.

Module run at 09.24.11 23 SEPTEMBER 1988
DISAGGREGATED Qs
LOG TRANSFORMATION
NO explanatory variate (Mean used)
Fleet 1 ,DAYS *HP , has terminal q estimated as the mean
FLEETS COMBINED BY ** VARIANCE **
Regression weights
, $1.000,1.000,1.000,1.000,1.000,1.000$,
01 dest age $F=1.000^{*}$ average of 5 younger ages. Fleets combined by variance of predictior Fishing mortalities

| Age, | 82, | 83, | 84, | 85, | 86, | 87 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1, | .000, | . 000 , | . 000 , | .000, | . 000 , | 1.000 |
| 2, | . 005 , | .000, | .000, | .002, | .000, | . 000 , |
| 3, | .031, | . 071 , | .016, | .059, | .032, | .040, |
| 4. | .185, | .114, | .506, | . 231 , | .134, | 222, |
| 5, | .192, | . 365 , | . 379 , | .521, | . 442 , | . 397. |
| 6, | .477, | . 429 , | .570, | . 332, | . 817, | 552, |
| 7. | . 354 , | . 486, | . 554, | .571, | . 492, | 534, |
| 8, | . 524, | .618, | . 451, | . 333 , | . 768 , | 571 |
| 9, | . 418, | .796, | . 685 , | . 306, | . 570, | 578 |
| 10, | .295, | .236, | . 336, | . 336, | .585, | 375, |
| 11. | . 396 , | .493, | .243, | . 280, | 1.829, | 523, |
| 12. | . 367, | 1.081, | .631, | .463, | .687, | 664, |
| 13. | .131, | . 278 , | . 573, | 1.340, | . 813, | . 516 |
| 14, | . 321 , | .577, | .494, | .545, | .897, |  |

Table 6.6
Title : FAROE SAITHE
At 09.01.56 21 SEPTEMBER 1988
from 60 to 87 on ages 1 to 14
with Terminal $F$ of .460 on age 5 and Terminal $S$ of 1.000
Initial sum of squared residuals was 1826.183 and
final sum of squared residuals is 1351.676 after 97 iterations
Matrix of Residuals

| Years | 60/61 | 61/62 | 62/63 | 63/64 | 64/65 | 65/66 | 66/67 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1/2 | -7.882 | -3.298 | -6.822 | -2.427 | -7.021 | -6.642 | $-7.688$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2/ 3 | 4.669 | 3.486 | 2.920 | 3.107 | 2.662 | 3.398 | 2.474 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3/4 | 2.326 | . 318 | 2.058 | . 423 | 1.259 | . 914 | . 639 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4/5 | -. 588 | -. 286 | . 815 | -1.150 | . 356 | -. 238 | . 006 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5/6 | -. 373 | . 038 | . 602 | -. 409 | . 529 | -. 048 | . 134 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $6 / 7$ | . 008 | . 203 | . 198 | -. 345 | . 057 | -. 103 | -. 159 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $7 / 8$ | -. 088 | . 350 | . 337 | -. 081 | . 191 | . 001 | . 010 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8/9 | -. 224 | -. 244 | -. 389 | -. 011 | . 081 | $-.073$ | -. 070 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9/10 | -. 360 | -. 415 | -. 502 | -. 173 | -. 546 | -. 180 | -. 370 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10/11 | -. 140 | -. 004 | . 179 | . 433 | -. 168 | -. 021 | . 250 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11/12 | -. 770 | . 166 | -. 996 | -. 023 | -. 433 | . 109 | .110 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12/13 | . 657 | . 414 | -. 914 | 1.094 | $-.356$ | . 406 | . 250 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13/14 | 2.751 | -1.131 | . 481 | . 691 | . 332 | .703 | 1.070 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | -. 001 | $-.001$ | . 000 | . 000 | . 001 | . 002 | . 003 |  |  |  |  |  |
| WTS | . 001 | . 001 | . 001 | . 001 | . 001 | . 001 | . 001 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Years | 67/68 | 68/69 | 69/70 | 70/71 | 71/72 | 72/73 | 73/74 | 74/75 | 75/76 | 76/77 |  |  |
| Ages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1/2 | -5.011 | -6.132 | -9.249 | -6.365 | -7.147 | -9.966 | -3.916 | -4,058 | -7.625 | -4.892 |  |  |
| 2/3 | 3.307 | 3.486 | 1.425 | 3.211 | 4.194 | 2.277 | 3.821 | 1.823 | 1.843 | 2.531 |  |  |
| $3 / 4$ | . 138 | . 418 | -. 493 | . 175 | 2.446 | . 337 | . 539 | 1.081 | . 705 | 1.477 |  |  |
| 4/ 5 | $-.390$ | . 097 | . 207 | -. 121 | . 965 | -1.505 | . 196 | -. 139 | . 576 | . 615 |  |  |
| 5/6 | . 007 | -. 001 | . 179 | . 035 | 1.250 | -. 621 | . 491 | . 328 | . 850 | . 279 |  |  |
| 6/7 | -. 064 | -. 004 | -. 037 | -. 048 | -. 104 | -. 055 | . 225 | . 348 | . 308 | . 257 |  |  |
| 7/8 | . 151 | -. 073 | -. 084 | . 005 | $-.161$ | . 190 | . 227 | . 021 | -. 015 | -. 035 |  |  |
| 8/9 | . 076 | . 025 | . 013 | . 062 | -. 574 | . 159 | -. 181 | -. 003 | -. 180 | -. 094 |  |  |
| 9/10 | -. 205 | -. 215 | . 089 | -. 275 | -. 791 | . 055 | -. 506 | -. 284 | -. 484 | -. 203 |  |  |
| 10/11 | . 331 | . 132 | . 545 | . 259 | -. 367 | . 695 | . 053 | -. 052 | -. 169 | $-.422$ |  |  |
| 11/12 | -. 055 | -. 213 | . 272 | -. 281 | -. 071 | . 496 | -. 237 | -. 296 | . 096 | -. 257 |  |  |
| 12/13 | . 041 | . 365 | . 145 | . 526 | . 844 | . 983 | . 017 | -. 111 | . 106 | -. 197 |  |  |
| 13/14 | -. 147 | . 328 | . 418 | . 331 | -. 412 | $-.221$ | $-1.197$ | $-.504$ | -. 293 | $-.157$ |  |  |
|  | . 004 | . 004 | . 004 | . 003 | . 003 | . 002 | . 002 | . 001 | . 001 | . 000 |  |  |
| WTS | . 001 | . 001 | . 001 | . 001 | . 001 | . 001 | . 001 | . 001 | . 001 | . 001 |  |  |
| Years | 77/78 | 78/79 | 79/80 | 80/81 | 81/82 | 82/83 | 83/84 | 84/85 | 85/86 | 86/87 |  | WTS |
| Ages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1/2 | $-5.561$ | -2.412 | -8.532 | . 141 | -7.928 | . 020 | -. 190 | -6.882 | $-3.820$ | -4.914 | -34.628 | . 076 |
| 2/3 | 3.133 | 2.216 | -2.095 | 5.155 | -3.505 | 2.580 | -3.422 | -4.668 | 2.515 | -. 925 | -2.095 | . 082 |
| $3 / 4$ | 1.129 | . 934 | . 168 | . 985 | -1.086 | . 388 | -. 276 | -1.206 | 1.110 | -. 562 | . 472 | . 233 |
| 4/ 5 | . 489 | . 375 | . 294 | .449 | . 521 | $-.070$ | -. 851 | . 552 | .174 | -. 972 | . 472 | . 343 |
| 5/6 | 1.106 | . 463 | . 552 | -. 124 | -. 642 | -. 358 | -. 095 | . 346 | . 457 | -. 130 | . 473 | . 441 |
| 617 | . 809 | -. 343 | -. 011 | -. 395 | . 384 | . 360 | -. 131 | . 168 | . 010 | . 430 | . 473 | . 779 |
| $7 / 8$ | . 022 | -. 403 | . 337 | -. 130 | . 238 | -. 216 | . 153 | . 532 | . 322 | -. 362 | . 473 | . 939 |
| 8/9 | -. 129 | . 266 | . 187 | -. 405 | . 266 | -. 007 | . 048 | . 238 | -. 239 | . 119 | . 472 | 1.000 |
| 9/10 | -. 679 | -. 592 | -. 294 | -. 287 | . 373 | . 514 | . 803 | . 547 | $-.496$ | -. 089 | . 472 | . 542 |
| 10/11 | -. 607 | -. 019 | . 528 | . 542 | . 291 | -. 204 | -. 115 | . 127 | -. 719 | . 039 | . 472 | . 599 |
| 11/12 | -. 291 | . 288 | . 382 | . 228 | -. 116 | -. 511 | -. 140 | -. 791 | -. 506 | 1.641 | . 472 | . 418 |
| 12/13 | -. 702 | . 014 | -. 744 | -. 345 | . 325 | . 394 | 1.042 | -. 341 | -. 022 | . 146 | . 472 | . 398 |
| 13/14 | -. 577 | . 145 | -. 312 | -. 225 | . 013 | -1.188 | -. 482 | . 288 | 1.673 | . 559 | . 472 | . 247 |
|  | . 000 | -. 001 | -. 001 | . 000 | . 000 | . 000 | . 000 | . 000 | . 000 | . 000 | -70.307 |  |

Fishing Mortalities (F)

|  | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| F-values | .1159 | .0737 | .0810 | .1046 | .1367 | .1671 | .1811 | .1562 |  |  |
|  | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 |
| F-values | .1411 | .2060 | .1874 | .1424 | .2971 | .2813 | .2277 | .1817 | .1604 | .1823 |
|  | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 |
| F-values | .1713 | .1877 | .1916 | .2694 | .2622 | .3270 | .3303 | .3190 | .5127 | .4600 |

Selection-at-age (S)

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| S-values | .0010 | .0010 | .1475 | .6888 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| S-values | 1.0000 | 1.2933 | 1.3852 | 1.4805 | 1.4433 | 1.1396 | 1.1949 | 1.1047 | .9693 |
|  | 1.0000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 6.7 VIRTUAL POPULATION ANALYSIS
FAROE SAITHE
FISHING MORTALITY COEFFICIENT UNIT: Year-1 NATURAL MORTALITY COEFFICIENT $=.20$

|  | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | . 000 | . 000 | . 000 | . 000 | . 000 | . 000 | . 000 | . 000 | . 000 | . 000 | . 000 | . 000 |
| 2 | . 025 | . 009 | . 003 | . 006 | . 004 | . 005 | . 002 | . 006 | . 005 | . 001 | . 017 | . 018 |
| 3 | . 163 | . 023 | .047 | . 032 | . 052 | . 051 | . 027 | . 024 | . 028 | . 031 | . 040 | . 082 |
| 4 | . 056 | . 051 | . 087 | . 037 | . 133 | . 084 | .105 | . 057 | . 089 | . 124 | . 227 | . 121 |
| 5 | . 099 | . 092 | . 110 | . 073 | . 224 | . 168 | . 164 | . 127 | . 105 | . 169 | . 128 | . 324 |
| 6 | .139 | . 119 | . 129 | .100 | . 182 | . 219 | .249 | . 155 | . 143 | . 188 | . 156 | . 114 |
| 7 | . 111 | . 093 | .116 | . 148 | . 195 | . 225 | . 287 | . 280 | .153 | . 212 | . 175 | . 123 |
| 8 | . 116 | . 079 | . 075 | . 112 | . 227 | . 207 | . 259 | . 272 | . 245 | . 244 | . 208 | . 130 |
| 9 | . 108 | . 086 | .106 | . 135 | . 137 | . 254 | . 227 | . 233 | . 230 | . 356 | . 200 | . 135 |
| 10 | . 104 | . 075 | .113 | . 183 | . 165 | . 225 | . 270 | . 225 | . 210 | . 352 | . 245 | . 151 |
| 11 | . 105 | . 078 | . 086 | . 130 | . 169 | . 258 | . 273 | . 197 | . 156 | . 295 | . 205 | . 152 |
| 12 | . 137 | . 134 | . 066 | . 302 | . 162 | . 313 | . 244 | . 204 | .177 | . 263 | .193 | .192 |
| 13 | . 346 | . 039 | . 088 | . 193 | . 128 | . 262 | . 217 | . 147 | .160 | . 156 | . 185 | . 073 |
| 14 | . 116 | . 016 | . 139 | . 072 | . 137 | . 112 | . 151 | . 065 | .160 | .173 | .090 | . 103 |
| 15+ | .116 | . 016 | .139 | . 072 | .137 | .112 | .151 | . 065 | .160 | .173 | . 090 | . 103 |
| ( 4-8) U | . 104 | . 087 | . 103 | . 094 | . 192 | .181 | .213 | .178 | .147 | . 187 | .179 | .162 |
| $(1-15) W$ | . 068 | . 030 | . 040 | . 035 | . 068 | . 061 | . 063 | .043 | . 040 | . 056 | . 076 | . 092 |
|  | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 |
| 1 | . 000 | . 000 | . 000 | . 000 | . 000 | . 000 | . 000 | . 000 | . 000 | . 000 | . 000 | . 000 |
| 2 | . 008 | . 074 | . 007 | . 009 | . 010 | . 013 | . 002 | . 000 | . 012 | . 000 | . 005 | . 000 |
| 3 | . 088 | . 123 | . 222 | . 147 | . 197 | . 146 | . 085 | . 038 | . 092 | . 014 | . 033 | . 069 |
| 4 | . 067 | . 300 | . 303 | . 343 | . 357 | . 281 | . 233 | .181 | . 154 | . 238 | . 184 | . 124 |
| 5 | . 131 | . 408 | . 321 | . 505 | . 295 | . 401 | . 267 | .283 | . 207 | . 196 | .199 | . 363 |
| 6 | . 261 | . 260 | . 278 | . 253 | . 308 | . 377 | .178 | . 252 | . 224 | . 449 | . 481 | . 451 |
| 7 | . 253 | . 245 | . 158 | . 159 | .173 | . 315 | .177 | . 292 | . 282 | . 532 | . 333 | . 493 |
| 8 | . 289 | . 174 | .143 | . 113 | .138 | . 206 | . 331 | . 304 | . 225 | . 513 | . 501 | . 559 |
| 9 | .457 | . 190 | . 132 | . 093 | .100 | . 152 | . 204 | . 285 | . 252 | . 464 | . 401 | . 731 |
| 10 | . 513 | . 330 | . 172 | . 094 | . 092 | . 098 | . 210 | . 328 | . 326 | . 380 | . 250 | . 224 |
| 11 | . 508 | . 271 | . 266 | . 139 | . 093 | . 154 | . 164 | . 252 | . 219 | . 292 | . 300 | . 391 |
| 12 | . 309 | . 292 | . 248 | .272 | . 095 | .115 | .172 | . 117 | . 161 | . 217 | . 291 | . 649 |
| 13 | . 144 | . 087 | . 200 | .195 | . 201 | .107 | . 184 | . 160 | . 212 | . 274 | . 121 | . 204 |
| 14 | . 222 | . 153 | .217 | . 282 | . 251 | . 298 | . 179 | .181 | . 232 | . 418 | . 275 | . 517 |
| $15+$ | .222 | .153 | . 217 | . 282 | . 251 | . 298 | . 179 | .181 | . 232 | . 418 | . 275 | . 517 |
| ( 4-8)U | .200 | .277 | .240 | . 275 | . 254 | .316 | .237 | .263 | .219 | . 386 | . 340 | . 398 |
| ( $1-15$ W | . 102 | . 193 | .159 | .153 | . 157 | . 170 | . 121 | . 075 | . 073 | . 068 | . 079 | . 119 |



Table 6.8 VIRTUAL POPULATION ANALYSIS
faroe saithe
STOCK SIZE IN NUMBERS UNIT: thousands
BIOMASS TOTALS UNIT: tonnes
all values are given for 1 january

|  | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 20140 | 31949 | 22410 | 32864 | 29931 | 40583 | 37162 | 64072 | 60855 | 60841 | 53664 | 36012 |
| 2 | 11162 | 16490 | 26155 | 18347 | 26899 | 24505 | 33308 | 30426 | 52456 | 49824 | 49812 | 43935 |
| 3 | 12064 | 8910 | 13376 | 21348 | 14934 | 21936 | 19962 | 27209 | 24771 | 42747 | 40742 | 40084 |
| 4 | 7814 | 8393 | 7130 | 10444 | 16924 | 11610 | 17060 | 15903 | 21740 | 19727 | 33923 | 32053 |
| 5 | 5341 | 6052 | 6530 | 5348 | 8244 | 12136 | 8738 | 12579 | 12302 | 16275 | 14270 | 22125 |
| 6 | 3758 | 3960 | 4519 | 4790 | 4072 | 5394 | 8398 | 6072 | 9069 | 9065 | 11259 | 10279 |
| 7 | 2547 | 2678 | 2879 | 3254 | 3547 | 2778 | 3548 | 5359 | 4258 | 6439 | 6149 | 7886 |
| 8 | 2118 | 1866 | 1997 | 2099 | 2298 | 2389 | 1816 | 2180 | 3316 | 2992 | 4265 | 4225 |
| 9 | 1698 | 1545 | 1412 | 1517 | 1536 | 1500 | 1590 | 1148 | 1360 | 2125 | 1920 | 2835 |
| 10 | 892 | 1248 | 1160 | 1039 | 1085 | 1097 | 953 | 1037 | 744 | 885 | 1219 | 1288 |
|  | 321 | 658 | 948 | 848 | 709 | 753 | 717 | 596 | 678 | 494 | 510 | 781 |
|  | 241 | 237 | 498 | 712 | 609 | 490 | 477 | 447 | 400 | 475 | 301 | 340 |
|  | 120 | 172 | 170 | 382 | 431 | 424 | 293 | 306 | 298 | 275 | 299 | 203 |
| 14 | 161 | 70 | 136 | 127 | 257 | 311 | 267 | 193 | 216 | 208 | 192 | 203 |
| $15+$ | 282 | 3337 | 398 | 573 | 120 | 476 | 354 | 281 | 439 | 166 | 295 | 169 |
| TOTAL NO | 68660 | 87564 | 89716 | 103692 | 111598 | 126482 | 134643 | 167808 | 192902 | 212538 | 218821 | 202418 |
| SPS NO | 17480 | 21822 | 20646 | 20689 | 22910 | 27749 | 27150 | 30198 | 33081 | 39400 | 40680 | 50334 |
| TOT. BIOM | 129931 | 170007 | 153665 | 173980 | 183900 | 193875 | 208939 | 206064 | 236855 | 258707 | 272372 | 270255 |
| SPS BIOM | 89652 | 124917 | 100767 | 108334 | 110459 | 124699 | 119993 | 117015 | 119631 | 132191 | 135112 | 153627 |


|  | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 31116 | 25005 | 29444 | 19612 | 12471 | 12819 | 18704 | 49960 | 19609 | 61436 | 33748 | 21673 |
| 2 | 29484 | 25476 | 20469 | 24102 | 16057 | 10210 | 10495 | 15314 | 40903 | 16054 | 50300 | 27631 |
| 3 | 35318 | 23944 | 19369 | 16638 | 19562 | 13012 | 8247 | 8575 | 12537 | 33106 | 13144 | 40982 |
| 4 | 30241 | 26468 | 17336 | 12705 | 11764 | 13155 | 9204 | 6201 | 6761 | 9366 | 26734 | 10412 |
| 5 | 23253 | 23158 | 16050 | 10485 | 7383 | 6743 | 8130 | 5967 | 4237 | 4746 | 6045 | 18217 |
| 6 | 13096 | 16705 | 12612 | 9536 | 5180 | 4498 | 3695 | 5095 | 3680 | 2821 | 3193 | 4054 |
| 7 | 7510 | 8256 | 10549 | 7823 | 6063 | 3117 | 2527 | 2532 | 3242 | 2407 | 1474 | 1616 |
| 8 | 570 | 4773 | 5290 | 7374 | 5463 | 4174 | 1863 | 1733 | 1548 | 2002 | 1158 | 865 |
| 9 | 3036 | 3502 | 3284 | 3754 | 5394 | 3895 | 2780 | 1095 | 1047 | 1012 | 981 | 574 |
| 10 | 2027 | 1574 | 2372 | 2357 | 2801 | 3994 | 2740 | 1857 | 674 | 666 | 521 | 538 |
| 11 | 906 | 994 | 927 | 1636 | 1756 | 2092 | 2965 | 1818 | 1095 | 398 | 373 | 332 |
| 12 | 550 | 446 | 621 | 581 | 1165 | 1311 | 1468 | 2061 | 1157 | 720 | 244 | 226 |
| 13 | 230 | 330 | 273 | 397 | 363 | 867 | 957 | 1012 | 1502 | 807 | 475 | 149 |
| 14 | 155 | 163 | 248 | 183 | 267 | 243 | 638 | 652 | 706 | 995 | 502 | 344 |
| 15+ | 116 | 287 | 293 | 299 | 381 | 273 | 557 | 1670 | 1252 | 1306 | 3138 | 784 |
| TOTAL NO | 182748 | 161081 | 139135 | 117481 | 96070 | 80404 | 74971 | 105540 | 99950 | 137841 | 142029 | 128398 |
| NO | 56589 | 60189 | 52517 | 44425 | 36216 | 31208 | 28321 | 25490 | 20140 | 17879 | 18103 | 27699 |
| SPS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOT. BIOM | 285387 | 254432 | 246514 | 227052 | 208739 | 195781 | 173718 | 151355 | 149600 | 164201 | 211053 | 179432 |
| SPS BIOM | 176813 | 168644 | 173384 | 169400 | 157254 | 149938 | 135314 | 129236 | 119237 | 93658 | 101240 | 108800 |


|  | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | $1960-87$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | 32616 | 11988 | 2670 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 17745 | 26704 | 9815 | 2186 | 0 | 25935 |
|  | 22622 | 14528 | 21794 | 8031 | 1780 | 21410 |
| 4 | 31313 | 18189 | 10791 | 16783 | 5136 | 16434 |
| 5 | 7530 | 15720 | 11304 | 6990 | 8492 | 10925 |
| 6 | 10379 | 4049 | 7868 | 5226 | 2280 | 6869 |
| 7 | 2115 | 4834 | 2254 | 3092 | 1773 | 4312 |
| 8 | 808 | 949 | 2259 | 988 | 1634 | 2804 |
| 9 | 405 | 417 | 532 | 882 | 330 | 1885 |
| 10 | 226 | 187 | 249 | 215 | 422 | 1273 |
| 11 | 352 | 139 | 119 | 110 | 103 | 858 |
| 12 | 184 | 230 | 90 | 38 | 50 | 583 |
| 13 | 97 | 98 | 124 | 44 | 27 | 396 |
| 14 | 100 | 63 | 43 | 51 | 26 | 275 |
| 15+ | 601 | 1214 | 383 | 228 | 155 | 703 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL NO | 127093 | 99310 | 70295 | 44864 |  |  |
| SPS | 22797 | 27900 | 25226 | 17865 |  |  |
| NOT.BIOM | 185851 | 206127 | 160743 | 109541 |  |  |
| SPS BIOM | 92324 | 120106 | 89887 | 61701 |  |  |

Table 6.9
List of input variables for the ICES prediction program.

FAROE SAITHE: MOVING 1988 STOCK TO 1989
The reference $F$ is the mean $F$ for the age group range from 4 to 8
The number of recruits per year is as follows:

| Year | Recruitment |
| :--- | ---: |
| 1988 | 22000.0 |
| 1989 | 22000.0 |

Data are printed in the following units:
Number of fish:
thousands

Weight by age group in the catch: kilogram
Weight by age group in the stock: kilogram
Stock biomass: tonnes
Catch weight:
tomnes


Table 7.1 Faroe Plateau COD. Nominal catches ( $t$ ) by countries, 1974-1987, as reported to ICES.

| Year | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Faroe } \\ & \text { Islands } \end{aligned}$ | France | Germany <br> Fed.Rep. | Norway | Poland | $\begin{gathered} \text { UK } \\ \text { England } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { UK } \\ \text { Scotland } \end{gathered}$ | Denmark | Others | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1974 | 12,541 | $567{ }^{1}$ | 292 | 446 | 320 | 2,879 | 7,516 | - | 20 | 24,581 |
| 1975 | 22,608 | 1,531 | 408 | 1,353 | 432 | 2,538 | 7,815 | - | 90 | 36,775 |
| 1976 | 28,502 | 1,535 | 247 | 1,282 | 496 | 2,179 | 5,491 | - | 67 | 39,799 |
| 1977 | 28,177 | 1,450 | 332 | 864 | - | 811 | 3,291 | - | 2 | 34,927 |
| 1978 | 24,076 | 2131 | 71 | 245 | - | 518 | 1,460 | - | 2 | 26,585 |
| 1979 | 21,774 | 1171 | $23_{3}^{3}$ | 274 | - | 263 | 661 | - | - | 23,112 |
| 1980 | 19,966 | $40^{1}$ | - | 127 | - | 13 | 367 | - | - | 20,513 |
| 1981 | 22,616 | 47 | - ${ }^{3}$ | 240 | - | - | 60 | - | - | 22,963 |
| 1982 | 21,387 | 10 | - | 90 | - | - | 2 | - | - | 21,489 |
| 1983 | 37,916 | 13 | 128 | 76 | - | - | 4 | - | - | 38,133 |
| 1984 | 36,914 | 34 |  | 22 | - | - | -4 | - | - | 36,979 |
| 1985 | 39,422 | 29 | 5 | 28 | - | - | - | - | - | 39,484 |
| 1986 | 34,642 | 4 | 8 | 2042 | - | - | $-4$ | $8{ }^{1}$ | - | 34,866 |
| 1987 | 24,342 | $2^{5}$ | $11^{2}$ | $20^{2}$ | - | 8 | -4 | $30^{2}$ | - | 24,413 |

${ }_{2}^{3}$ Sub-division $\mathrm{Vb}_{2}$ included.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Preliminary.
${ }_{4}^{3}$ Working Group Data.
${ }_{5}^{4}$ Included in Sub-division $\mathrm{Vb}_{2}$.
${ }^{5}$ Catches as reported to the Faroese Coastal Guard Service.

Table 7.2 Faroe Bank COD. Nominal catches $(t)$ by countries, 1974-1987, as reported to ICES.

| Year | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Faroe } \\ & \text { Islands } \end{aligned}$ | France | Germany <br> Fed.Rep. | Norway | $\begin{gathered} \text { UK } \\ \text { England } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { UK } \\ \text { Scotland } \end{gathered}$ | Denmark | Others | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1974 | 696 | - ${ }^{1}$ | - | - | 829 | 503 | - | 40 |  |
| 1975 | 378 | 81 | 50 | - | 749 | 804 | - | 55 | 2,117 |
| 1976 | 457 | 72 | + | 1 | 877 | 912 | - | 11 | 2,330 |
| 1977 | 851 | 219 | - | 99 | 9 | 780 | - | - | 1.958 |
| 1978 | 4,194 | - | - | 183 | 2 | 1,071 | - | - | 5,450 |
| 1979 | 1,273 | -1 | - | 33 | - | 677 | - | - | 1,983 |
| 1980 | 724 | - | - | 54 | 85 | 340 | - | - | 1,203 |
| 1981 | 975 | - | - | 120 | - | 134 | - | - | 1,229 |
| 1982 | 2,184 | - | - | 16 | - | 152 | - | - | 2,352 |
| 1983 | 2,284 | - | - | 17 | - | 66 | - | - | 2,367 |
| 1984 | 2,189 | - | - | 11 | - | 16 | - | - | 2,216 |
| 1985 | 2,913 | - | - | 23 | - | $25^{3}$ | -1 | - | 2,961 |
| 1986 | 1,836 | - | - | $6{ }^{2}$ | - | $63{ }^{3}$ | -1 | - | 1,905 |
| 1987 | 1,710 | - | - | $29^{2}$ | - | $47^{3}$ | - ${ }^{2}$ | - | 1,786 |

${ }_{2}^{1}$ Catches included in Sub-division $\mathrm{Vb}_{1}$.
${ }^{2}$ Preliminary.
${ }^{3}$ Catches including Sub-division $\mathrm{Vb}_{1}$.

Table 7.3 Estimated catch of cod by age in number (thousands) in the Faroese fishery in Subdivision Vb1 in 1988.

| Age | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Number | - | - | 2,355 | 2,449 | 1,733 | 2,812 |


| Age | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Total |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| Number 613 | 185 | 24 | 38 | 10,209 |  |
| Estimated catch in | $1988:$ | 25,112 | t. |  |  |

COD IN THE FAROE PLATEAU
CATCH IN NUMBERS UNIT: thousands

|  | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 160 | 19 | 41 | 16 | 5 | 80 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 12 |
| 2 | 555 | 575 | 1129 | 646 | 1139 | 2149 | 4396 | 998 | 211 | 294 |
| 3 | 1219 | 1732 | 2263 | 4137 | 1965 | 5771 | 5234 | 9484 | 3614 | 1554 |
| 4 | 2643 | 1673 | 1461 | 1981 | 3073 | 2760 | 3487 | 3795 | 8529 | 2980 |
| 5 | 3216 | 1601 | 895 | 947 | 1286 | 2746 | 1461 | 1669 | 2391 | 3519 |
| 6 | 1041 | 1906 | 807 | 582 | 471 | 1204 | 912 | 770 | 914 | 927 |
| 7 | 268 | 493 | 832 | 487 | 314 | 510 | 314 | 872 | 238 | 256 |
| 8 | 201 | 134 | 339 | 527 | 169 | 157 | 82 | 309 | 148 | 77 |
| 9 | 66 | 87 | 42 | 123 | 254 | 104 | 34 | 65 | 47 | 79 |
| $10+$ | 56 | 38 | 18 | 55 | 122 | 102 | 66 | 80 | 38 | 30 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL | 9425 | 8258 | 7827 | 9501 | 8798 | 15583 | 16023 | 18042 | 16130 | 9728 |

Iable 7.5 VIRTUAL POPULATION ANALYSIS
cod in the faroe plateau
MEAN WEIGHT AT AGE OF THE STOCK
UNIT: kilogram

|  | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | .394 | .493 | .430 | .750 | .715 | .690 | .743 | .743 | .743 |
| 1 | 1.112 | .897 | .927 | 1.080 | 1.280 | 1.338 | 1.195 | .995 | 1.099 | 1.093 |
| 2 | 1.385 | 1.682 | 1.432 | 1.470 | 1.413 | 1.950 | 1.888 | 1.658 | 1.459 | 1.517 |
| 3 | 2.140 | 2.211 | 2.220 | 2.180 | 2.138 | 2.403 | 2.980 | 2.626 | 2.046 | 2.160 |
| 4 | 3.125 | 3.052 | 3.105 | 3.210 | 3.107 | 3.107 | 3.679 | 3.400 | 2.936 | 2.766 |
| 6 | 4.363 | 3.642 | 3.539 | 3.700 | 4.012 | 4.110 | 4.470 | 3.752 | 3.786 | 3.908 |
| 7 | 5.927 | 4.719 | 4.392 | 4.240 | 5.442 | 5.020 | 5.488 | 4.220 | 4.899 | 5.461 |
| 8 | 6.348 | 7.272 | 6.100 | 4.430 | 5.563 | 5.601 | 6.466 | 4.739 | 5.893 | 6.341 |
| 9 | 8.715 | 8.368 | 7.603 | 6.690 | 5.216 | 8.013 | 6.628 | 6.511 | 9.699 | 8.509 |
| $10+$ | 12.299 | 13.042 | 9.668 | 10.000 | 6.707 | 8.031 | 10.981 | 10.981 | 8.815 | 9.811 |

Table 7.6 Faroe Plateau cod.

Module run at 08.29.47 23 SEPTEMBER 1988
DISAGGREGATED QS
LOG TRANSFORMATION
NO explanatory variate (Mean used)
Fleet 1 , Magnus Heinasson , has terminal $q$ estimated as the mean
FLEETS COMBINED BY ** VARIANCE **
Terminal populations from weighted Separable populations
Regression weights
, $1.000,1.000,1.000,1.000,1.000,1.000$,
01 dest age $F=1.000^{*}$ average of 5 younger ages. Fleets combined by variance of predictions Fishing mortalities

| Age, | 82, | 83. | 84, | 85, | 86 | 87 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | . 000 , | . 001, | . 001 , | . 000, | .000, | .001, |
| 2, | .060, | .088, | . 077 , | . 038, | .010, | . 034 , |
| 3 , | .210, | . 477, | . 318, | . 237 , | .189, | .100, |
| 4 , | . 351, | .509, | .599, | . 402, | . 348, | .235, |
| 5, | . 384, | .612, | .559, | .652, | . 479, | . 236 , |
| 6 , | . 399 , | .761, | . 420, | . 657 , | .947, | . 344 , |
| 7, | .681, | 1.027, | . 454, | . 929 , | . 434, | . 780, |
| 8. | . 538, | . 902, | .439, | 1.150, | . 386, | . 243 |
| 9, | .471, | .762, | .494, | . 758 , | .519, | . 3 |

Table 7.7
Title : COD in the faroe plateal
At 10.33.40 21 OCTOBER 1988
from 61 to 87 on ages 1 to 9
with Terminal $F$ of .400 on age 4 and Terminal $S$ of 1.000
Initial sum of squared residuals was 479.141 and
final sum of squared residuals is 120.697 after 113 iterations
Matrix of Residuals

| Years | 61/62 | 62/63 | 63/64 | 64/65 | 65/66 | 66/67 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1/2 | 2.838 | 2.425 | 3.556 | 2.276 | 2.001 | . 811 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2/3 | 1.286 | 1.137 | 1.415 | . 772 | 1.013 | . 562 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3/4 | . 298 | . 199 | . 201 | -. 027 | . 169 | -. 014 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4/5 | -. 529 | -. 316 | -. 087 | -. 143 | -. 053 | -. 354 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5/6 | -. 320 | . 015 | -. 273 | -. 184 | . 043 | -. 192 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6/7 | -. 327 | -. 342 | -. 424 | -. 014 | -. 285 | -. 061 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $7 / 8$ | -. 050 | -. 724 | -. 242 | . 187 | -. 675 | . 215 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $8 / 9$ | -. 156 | -. 258 | -1.066 | -. 818 | -. 746 | . 387 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | . 000 | . 000 | . 000 | . 000 | . 000 | . 000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| WTS | . 001 | . 001 | . 001 | . 001 | . 001 | . 001 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Years | 67/68 | 68/69 | 69/70 | 70/71 | 71/72 | 72/73 | 73/74 | 74/75 | 75/76 | 76/77 |  |  |
| Ages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1/2 | 1.795 | 1.048 | 2.182 | 1.981 | 1.737 | 1.467 | 1.883 | 2.253 | 1.568 | 1.362 |  |  |
| 2/3 | . 590 | . 615 | . 729 | . 648 | -. 052 | . 064 | . 713 | . 592 | . 868 | . 742 |  |  |
| 3/ 4 | -. 071 | -. 076 | -. 027 | . 269 | -. 195 | -. 308 | . 476 | -. 327 | . 363 | -. 386 |  |  |
| 4/5 | -. 593 | . 043 | -. 135 | . 048 | -. 199 | -. 257 | . 076 | -. 382 | -. 004 | -. 291 |  |  |
| 5/6 | -. 265 | . 077 | -. 189 | -. 411 | -. 371 | -. 033 | -. 308 | -. 128 | -. 107 | . 144 |  |  |
| $6 / 7$ | -. 053 | -. 152 | -. 319 | -. 247 | . 215 | . 642 | -. 769 | . 306 | -. 351 | -. 298 |  |  |
| 7/8 | . 225 | -. 067 | -. 304 | -. 048 | . 348 | . 249 | -. 041 | . 359 | -. 721 | . 276 |  |  |
| 8/9 | . 856 | -. 781 | . 302 | -. 360 | . 596 | -. 540 | -. 378 | -. 340 | -. 395 | . 001 |  |  |
|  | . 000 | . 000 | . 000 | . 000 | . 000 | . 000 | . 000 | . 000 | . 000 | . 000 |  |  |
| WTS | . 001 | . 001 | . 001 | . 001 | . 001 | . 001 | . 001 | . 001 | . 001 | . 001 |  |  |
| Years | 77/78 | 78/79 | 79/80 | 80/81 | 81/82 | 82/83 | 83/84 | 84/85 | 85/86 | 86/87 |  | WTS |
| Ages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1/2 | . 999 | 2.963 | . 094 | 1.515 | -. 115 | -1.267 | -. 111 | 1.063 | -1.918 | -2.255 | . 000 | . 122 |
| 2/3 | -. 135 | . 150 | -. 139 | . 025 | . 098 | . 172 | . 028 | . 610 | -. 129 | -. 828 | . 000 | . 336 |
| 3/ 4 | -. 295 | -. 408 | . 027 | . 088 | . 141 | . 057 | -. 026 | . 297 | $-.148$ | -. 027 | . 000 | . 734 |
| 4/5 | -. 201 | . 002 | . 076 | -. 014 | -. 126 | . 099 | -. 351 | . 291 | -. 222 | . 249 | . 000 | . 797 |
| 5/6 | . 208 | -. 068 | . 044 | -. 106 | . 052 | -. 047 | . 001 | . 094 | -. 185 | . 216 | . 000 | 1.000 |
| 6/7 | -. 081 | . 076 | . 109 | -. 109 | -. 106 | -. 277 | .142 | -. 589 | . 298 | . 458 | . 000 | . 546 |
| 7/8 | . 408 | -. 152 | -. 520 | -. 330 | . 160 | . 336 | . 440 | -. 789 | . 719 | . 138 | . 000 | . 426 |
| 8/9 | -. 103 | -. 067 | . 204 | . 165 | -. 234 | . 088 | . 105 | -. 619 | . 782 | -. 420 | . 000 | . 358 |
|  | . 000 | . 000 | . 000 | . 000 | . 000 | . 000 | . 000 | . 000 | . 000 | .000 | 31.321 |  |
| WTS | . 001 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 |  |  |

Fishing Mortālities (F)

|  | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| F-values | .7994 | .7232 | .5988 | .5219 | .5128 | .4509 | .4434 |  |  |  |
|  | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 |
| F-values | .4628 | .4920 | .3695 | .3596 | .3274 | .3336 | .3176 | .4139 | .4408 | .5898 |
|  | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 |
| F-values | .4118 | .4113 | .3851 | .3960 | .3598 | .6342 | .4489 | .5062 | .4518 | .4000 |

Selection-at-age (S)
$\begin{array}{cccccccccc} & 1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & 6 & 7 & 8 & 9 \\ S \text {-values } & .0014 & .1246 & .6428 & 1.0000 & 1.1524 & 1.2845 & 1.3872 & 1.2605 & 1.0000\end{array}$

Table 7.8 VIrtual population analysis
cod in the farge plateau
FISHING MORTALITY COEFFICIENT UNIT: Year-1 NATURAL MORTALITY COEFFICIENT $=.20$

|  | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | . 053 | . 036 | . 049 | . 013 | . 008 | . 002 | . 007 | . 003 | . 007 | . 003 | . 003 | . 003 |
| 2 | . 332 | . 273 | . 251 | . 111 | . 120 | . 086 | . 080 | . 101 | . 112 | . 054 | . 031 | . 046 |
| 3 | . 516 | . 492 | . 418 | . 296 | . 259 | . 194 | . 249 | . 234 | . 306 | . 213 | . 136 | . 147 |
| 4 | . 508 | . 486 | . 506 | . 460 | . 441 | . 265 | . 264 | . 416 | . 385 | . 364 | . 229 | . 210 |
| 5 | . 620 | . 728 | . 517 | . 504 | . 576 | . 436 | . 361 | . 518 | . 453 | . 347 | . 382 | . 258 |
| 6 | . 593 | . 641 | . 573 | . 573 | . 616 | . 524 | . 548 | . 480 | . 542 | . 419 | . 570 | . 596 |
| 7 | 1.033 | . 506 | . 626 | . 742 | . 543 | . 827 | . 560 | . 645 | . 574 | . 595 | . 562 | . 488 |
| 8 | . 931 | . 821 | . 536 | . 532 | . 527 | . 887 | . 716 | . 374 | . 686 | . 510 | . 624 | . 328 |
| 9 | . 790 | . 757 | . 688 | 1.313 | 1.130 | . 865 | . 606 | . 250 | . 661 | . 305 | . 660 | . 266 |
| $10+$ | . 790 | . 757 | . 688 | 1.313 | 1.130 | . 865 | . 606 | . 250 | . 661 | . 305 | . 660 | . 266 |
| ( 4-8) $u$ | . 737 | . 637 | . 551 | . 562 | . 541 | . 588 | . 490 | . 487 | . 528 | . 447 | .473 | . 376 |
| ( 1-10) U | . 617 | . 550 | . 485 | . 586 | . 535 | . 495 | . 400 | . 327 | . 439 | . 311 | . 386 | . 261 |
|  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 |
| 1 | . 006 | . 006 | . 005 | . 002 | . 003 | . 010 | . 001 | . 003 | . 001 | . 000 | . 001 | . 002 |
| 2 | . 065 | . 082 | . 078 | . 093 | . 048 | . 059 | . 043 | . 054 | . 0.51 | . 057 | . 094 | . 096 |
| , | . 231 | . 156 | . 318 | . 173 | . 299 | . 188 | . 260 | . 236 | . 285 | . 217 | . 451 | . 347 |
| 4 | . 301 | . 203 | . 430 | . 364 | . 475 | . 419 | . 423 | . 364 | . 334 | . 356 | . 535 | . 545 |
| 5 | . 287 | . 290 | . 408 | . 542 | . 737 | . 430 | . 486 | . 422 | . 427 | . 378 | . 624 | . 610 |
| 5 | . 264 | . 389 | . 442 | . 505 | . 695 | . 459 | . 492 | . 487 | . 538 | . 392 | . 737 | . 435 |
| 7 | . 364 | . 565 | . 364 | . 720 | 1.043 | . 541 | . 426 | . 415 | . 619 | . 632 | . 989 | . 429 |
| 8 | . 347 | . 297 | . 495 | . 679 | . 691 | . 498 | . 576 | . 588 | . 506 | . 453 | . 770 | . 407 |
| 9 | . 459 | . 378 | . 406 | . 679 | . 871 | . 412 | . 418 | . 355 | . 439 | . 490 | . 563 | . 370 |
| $10+$ | . 459 | . 378 | . 406 | . 679 | . 871 | . 412 | . 418 | . 355 | . 439 | . 490 | . 563 | . 370 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \left(\begin{array}{c} 4-8) U \\ (1-10) U \end{array}\right. \end{aligned}$ | . 313 | . 349 | . 428 | . 562 | . 728 | . 471 | . 481 | . 455 | . 485 | . 442 | . 731 | . 485 |
|  | . 278 | . 274 | . 335 | . 444 | . 573 | . 344 | . 354 | . 328 | . 364 | . 347 | . 533 | . 361 |
|  | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 1982-87 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | . 000 | . 000 | . 001 | . 001 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | . 053 | . 038 | . 106 | . 074 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | . 306 | . 277 | . 423 | . 337 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | . 456 | . 498 | . 387 | . 463 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | . 550 | . 587 | . 394 | . 524 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | . 776 | . 673 | . 476 | . 581 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | . 995 | . 588 | . 400 | . 672 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1.016 | . 441 | . 381 | . 578 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 | . 663 | . 401 | . 449 | . 489 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $10+$ | . 663 | . 401 | . 449 | . 489 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ( $4-8) 11$ | . 759 | . 557 | . 408 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ( 1-10) U | . 548 | . 390 | . 347 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 7.9 VIRTUAL POPULATION ANALYSIS
coo in the faroe plateau
STOCK SIZE IN NUMBERS UNIT: thousands
BIOMASS TOTALS UNIT: tonnes
all values, except those referring to the spahning stock are given for 1 January; the spawning STOCK dATA REFLECT THE STOCK SITUATION AT SPAWNing TIME, WHEREBY THE FOLLOWING VALUES ARE USED: PROPORTION OF ANNUAL. F BEFORE SPAWNING: PROPORTION OF ANNUAL M BEFORE SPAWNING: . 330

|  | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 26205 | 25709 | 27226 | 10285 | 21996 | 28296 | 21517 | 11173 | 10412 | 14647 | 26105 | 15431 |
| 2 | 11999 | 20351 | 20313 | 21225 | 8310 | 17862 | 23119 | 17502 | 9117 | 8463 | 11960 | 21302 |
| 3 | 7294 | 7046 | 12684 | 12933 | 15545 | 6036 | 13418 | 17477 | 12951 | 6673 | 6566 | 9496 |
| 4 | 3657 | 3566 | 3528 | 6834 | 7873 | 9822 | 4068 | 8566 | 11319 | 7811 | 4416 | 4694 |
| 5 | 2520 | 1802 | 1795 | 1742 | 3533 | 4147 | 6171 | 2557 | 4624 | 6306 | 4445 | 2877 |
| 6 | 566 | 1110 | 712 | 876 | 862 | 1626 | 2194 | 3520 | 1247 | 2407 | 3649 | 2484 |
| 7 | 627 | 256 | 479 | 329 | 404 | 381 | 788 | 1038 | 1783 | 594 | 1296 | 1689 |
| 8 | 140 | 183 | 126 | 210 | 128 | 192 | 137 | 369 | 446 | 822 | 268 | 605 |
| 9 | 58 | 45 | 66 | 61 | 101 | 62 | 65 | 55 | 208 | 184 | 404 | 118 |
| $10+$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL NO | 53065 | 60067 | 66929 | 54495 | 58752 | 68423 | 71477 | 62257 | 52108 | 47907 | 59110 | 58695 |
| SPS NO | 6094 | 5632 | 5504 | 8320 | 10663 | 13902 | 11434 | 13442 | 16472 | 15435 | 12239 | 10722 |
| TOT. BIOM | 66145 | 71815 | 81971 | 86901 | 93068 | 99848 | 113514 | 120130 | 113704 | 100412 | 99642 | 101904 |
| SPS BIOM | 23650 | 21846 | 21376 | 29675 | 38243 | 49836 | 46917 | 53498 | 63013 | 62201 | 54034 | 47309 |
|  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 |
| 1 | 37339 | 46680 | 22899 | 12274 | 13180 | 18601 | 28834 | 17412 | 27523 | 32131 | 64883 | 25857 |
| 2 | 12594 | 30378 | 37974 | 18660 | 10033 | 10763 | 15085 | 23590 | 14219 | 22519 | 26302 | 53049 |
| 3 | 16651 | 9658 | 22922 | 28759 | 13927 | 7831 | 8311 | 11831 | 18295 | 11058 | 17409 | 19596 |
| 4 | 6715 | 10821 | 6767 | 13655 | 19801 | 8453 | 5314 | 5246 | 7650 | 11259 | 7285 | 9079 |
| 5 | 3114 | 4069 | 7229 | 3606 | 7769 | 10078 | 4550 | 2850 | 2984 | 4484 | 6459 | 3493 |
| 6 | 1819 | 1914 | 2491 | 3935 | 1717 | 3042 | 5366 | 2290 | 1530 | 1593 | 2517 | 2833 |
| 7 | 1121 | 1144 | 1061 | 1311 | 1943 | 702 | 1558 | 2686 | 1152 | 732 | 882 | 986 |
| 8 | 849 | 637 | 532 | 604 | 522 | 561 | 335 | 833 | 1453 | 508 | 318 | 269 |
| 9 | 357 | 491 | 388 | 266 | 251 | 214 | 279 | 154 | 379 | 717 | 264 | 121 |
| $10+$ | 288 | 317 | 493 | 412 | 17 | 182 | 122 | 66 | 169 | 344 | 259 | 234 |
| total no | 80846 | 106110 | 102757 | 83482 | 69160 | 60426 | 69753 | 66959 | 75354 | 85346 | 126578 | 115517 |
| SPS NO | 12363 | 16968 | 15982 | 19902 | 25873 | 19502 | 14609 | 11911 | 12932 | 16704 | 14415 | 13963 |
| TOT. 810 M | 121171 | 146742 | 174414 | 174210 | 105876 | 104820 | 100614 | 93586 | 110357 | 124679 | 172235 | 182695 |
| SPS BIOM | 53715 | 68184 | 69243 | 79017 | 61995 | 62583 | 49053 | 39737 | 39823 | 48466 | 46490 | 51963 |


|  | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | $1961-87$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 7649 | 3935 | 23175 | 0 | 23014 |
| 2 | 21136 | 6263 | 3222 | 18963 | 18419 |
| 3 | 39468 | 16404 | 4937 | 2373 | 13895 |
| 4 | 11343 | 23790 | 10181 | 2648 | 8649 |
| 5 | 4312 | 5884 | 11836 | 5661 | 4638 |
| 6 | 1554 | 2036 | 2679 | 6533 | 2169 |
| 7 | 1501 | 585 | 851 | 1362 | 1033 |
| 8 | 526 | 454 | 266 | 467 | 455 |
| 9 | 146 | 156 | 239 | 149 | 217 |
| $10+$ | 180 | 126 | 91 | 173 | 122 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL NO | 87816 | 59634 | 57476 |  |  |
| SPS NO | 15926 | 27124 | 22142 |  |  |
| TOT.BIOM | 152284 | 115567 | 96802 |  |  |
| SPS BIOM | 50091 | 67078 | 62980 |  |  |

$$
\text { Table } 7.10
$$

List of input variables for the ICES prediction program.

FAROE PLATEAU COD: MOVING 1988 STOCK TO 1989
The reference $F$ is the mean $F$ for the age group range from 4 to 8
The number of recruits per year is as follows:

| Year | Recruitment |
| ---: | ---: |
| 1988 | 23000.0 |
| 1989 | 23000.0 |

Proportion of F (fishing mortality) effective before spawning: . 2500 Proportion of $M$ (natural mortality) effective before spawning: . 3300

Data are printed in the following units:
Number of fish: thousands
Weight by age group in the catch: kilogram
Weight by age group in the stock: kilogram
Stock biomass:
tonnes
Catch weight:
tonnes


$$
\text { Table } 7.11
$$

List of input variables for the ICES prediction program.
faroe plateau cod
The reference $F$ is the mean $F$ for the age group range from 4 to 8
The number of recruits per year is as follows:

| Year | Recruitment |
| ---: | ---: |
| 1989 | 23000.0 |
| 1990 | 23000.0 |
| 1991 | 23000.0 |


| Proportion of $F$ (fishing mortality) effective before spawning: | .2500 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Proportion of M (natural mortality) effective before spawning: | .3300 |

Data are printed in the following units:

| Number of fish: | thousands |
| :--- | :--- |
| Weight by age group in the catch: kilogram |  |
| Weight by age group in the stock: kilogram |  |
| Stock biomass: | tonnes |
| Catch weight: | tonnes |


| age | ck size | fishing pattern: | $\begin{array}{r} \text { natural: } \\ \text { mortality } \end{array}$ | maturity! ogive: | weight in: the catch: | weight in! the stock! |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ! 11 | 23000.01 | . 001 | . 201 | . 001 | .6791 | .6791 |
| 21 | 18822.0 | . 041 | . 20 | . 00 | 1.073 | 1.073 |
| 31 | 14783.0 | . 181 | . 201 | . 00 | 1.631 | 1.631 |
| 4 | 1565.01 | . 31 | . 201 | 1.00 | 2.453 | 2.453 |
| 5 | 1551.0 | . 381 | . 201 | 1.00 ! | 3.195 | 3.195 |
| 61 | 3151.0 | . 44 ! | . 201 | 1.00 | 3.979 | 3.979 |
| 71 | 3476.0 | . 48 | . $20!$ | $1.00:$ | 5.017 | 5.017 |
| 8 | 700.01 | . 441 | . 201 | 1.001 | 5.860 | 5.8601 |
| $9!$ | 250.01 | . 341 | . 201 | 1.001 | 7.837 ! | 7.837 |
| \| $10+1$ | 189.0: | . 34 | .20! | 1.00 | 10.147 | 10.147 |

Effects of different levels of fishing mortality on catch, stock biomass and spawning stock biomass.
faroe plateau cod

|  | Year 1989 |  |  | ' | Year 1990 |  |  |  | Year 1991 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { fac-1 } \\ & \text { tor } \end{aligned}$ | ref. | stock: <br> biomass: | sp.stock! biomass | catch | $\begin{aligned} & \text { fac-1 } \\ & \text { tor } \end{aligned}$ | ref. | stock: biomass! | sp.stock! biomass: | catch! | $\begin{array}{r} \text { stock } \\ \text { biomass } \end{array}$ | sp.stock biomass: |
| . 5 | .191 | 107 | 42 ! | 101 | .51 1.0 | . 191 | 126! | 591 | 12! | 146 | 771 621 |
| 1.0 | .411 | 107! | 391 | 191 | .51 1.0 | . 191 | 115 | 501 | 101 | $136!$ | 68 55 |

The data unit of the biomass and the catch is 1000 tonnes.
The spawning stock biomass is given for the time of spawning.
The spawning stock biomass for 1991 has been calculated with the same fishing mortality as for 1990. The reference $F$ is the mean $F$ for the age group range from 4 to 8

Table 8.1 Faroe Plateau HADDOCK. Nominal catches ( $t$ ) by countries, 1974-1987, as reported to ICES.

| Year | Faroe Islands | France | Germany <br> Fed. Rep. | Norway | Poland | UK <br> England | $\begin{gathered} \text { UK } \\ \text { Scotland } \end{gathered}$ | Denmark | Others | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1974 | 4,538 | 1,461 ${ }^{1}$ | 70 | 5 | 685 | 1,044 | 5,572 | - | 30 | 13,405 |
| 1975 | 8,625 | 2,173 | 120 | 56 | 544 | 1,505 | 4,896 | - | 383 | 18,302 |
| 1976 | 12,670 | 2,472 | 22 | 20 | 448 | 1,551 | 6,671 | - | 181 | 24,035 |
| 1977 | 19,806 | 623. | 49 | 46 | 5 | 707 | 3,278 | - | 26 | 24,540 |
| 1978 | 15,539 | 71 | 8 | 91 | - | 48 | 367 | - | - | 16,124 |
| 1979 | 11,259 | $50^{1}$ | 2 | 39 | - | 35 | 212 | - | - | 11,597 |
| 1980 | 13,633 | $31^{1}$ | 4 | 9 | - | 6 | 434 | - | 6 | 14,123 |
| 1981 | 10,891 | 113 | + | 20 | - | - | 85 | - | - | 11, |
| 1982 | 10,319 | 2 | 1 | 12 | - | - | 13 | - | - | 10, 3. |
| 1983 | 11,898 | 2 | + | 12 | - | - | $-3$ | - | - | 11,912 |
| 1984 | 11,418 | 20 | + | 10 | - | - | $-^{3}$ | - | - | 11,448 |
| 1985 | 13,597 | 23 | $+$ |  | - | - | - |  | - | 13,641 |
| 1986 | 13,359 ${ }^{2}$ | 8 | 14 | $37^{2}$ | - | - | - 3 | $2^{2}$ | - | 13,407 |
| 1987 | 14,435 ${ }^{2}$ | $8^{4}$ | 4 | $13^{2}$ | - | 2 | - ${ }^{3}$ | 8 | - | 14,470 |

${ }_{2}^{1}$ catches including Sub-division $\mathrm{Vb}_{2}$.
${ }^{2}$ Preliminary.
${ }^{3}$ Catches included in Sub-division $\mathrm{Vb}_{2}$.
${ }^{4}$ Catches as reported to the Faroese Coastal Guard Service.

Table 8.2 Faroe Bank HADDOCK. Nominal catches ( $t$ ) by countries, 1974-1987, as reported to ICES.

| Year | Faroe <br> Islands | France | Germany <br> Fed.Rep. | NorwayUK <br> England | UK <br> Scotland | Denmark | Others | Total |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1974 | 273 | -1 | - | - | 573 | 500 | - | 22 | 1,368 |
| 1975 | 132 | 125 | 53 | - | 921 | 1,182 | - | - | 2,413 |
| 1976 | 44 | 70 | - | - | 733 | 1,329 | - | - | 2,176 |
| 1977 | 273 | 77 | - | 11 | 4 | 650 | - | - | 1,015 |
| 1978 | 2,643 | -1 | - | 39 | - | 394 | - | - | 3,076 |
| 1979 | 716 | -1 | - | - | - | 105 | - | - | 821 |
| 1980 | 690 | -1 | - | 8 | 152 | 43 | - | - | 893 |
| 1981 | 1,103 | - | - | 7 | - | 14 | - | - | 1,124 |
| 1982 | 1,553 | - | - | 1 | - | 48 | - | - | 1,602 |
| 1983 | 967 | - | - | 2 | - | 13 | - | - | 982 |
| 1984 | 925 | - | - | 5 | - | +3 | - | - | 930 |
| 1985 | 1,474 | - | - | $3^{2}$ | - | $25^{3}$ | - | - | 1,502 |
| 1986 | 1,050 | - | - | $10^{2}$ | - | $26^{3}$ | -2 | - | 1,086 |
| 1987 | 947 | - | - | $14^{2}$ | - | $45^{3}$ | -2 | - | 1,006 |

${ }^{1}$ Catches included in Sub-division $\mathrm{Vb}_{1}$.
${ }_{3}$ Preliminary.

Table 8.3 VIRTUAL POPULATION ANALYSIS
haddock in the faroe region

## CATCH IN NUMBERS UNIT: thousands

|  | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 32 | 1 | 143 | 74 | 539 | 441 | 1195 | 985 | 231 | 295 |
| 3 | 1022 | 1161 | 58 | 455 | 934 | 1969 | 1561 | 4553 | 2562 | 1786 |
| 4 | 4248 | 1754 | 3724 | 202 | 784 | 383 | 2462 | 2196 | 4474 | 4019 |
| 5 | 4054 | 3341 | 2583 | 2586 | 298 | 422 | 147 | 1242 | 1530 | 3091 |
| 6 | 1841 | 1850 | 2496 | 1354 | 2182 | 93 | 234 | 169 | 742 | 1158 |
| 7 | 717 | 772 | 1568 | 1559 | 973 | 1444 | 42 | 91 | 39 | 550 |
| 8 | 635 | 212 | 660 | 608 | 1166 | 740 | 861 | 61 | 130 | 86 |
| 9 | 243 | 155 | 99 | 177 | 1283 | 947 | 388 | 503 | 71 | 50 |
| $10+$ | 312 | 74 | 86 | 36 | 214 | 795 | 968 | 973 | 716 | 348 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL | 13104 | 9321 | 11417 | 7051 | 8373 | 7234 | 7883 | 10773 | 10495 | 11383 |

Table 8.4 Estimated catch of haddock by age in number (thousands) in the Faroese fishery in Division $\mathrm{Vb}, 1988$.

| Age | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Number | - | 2 | 177 | 2,146 | 3,034 | 2,094 |


| Age | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | Total |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Number | 799 | 288 | 62 | 209 | 8,816 |

Estimated catch in 1988: 12,028 t.

Table 8.5 VIRTUAL POPULATION ANALYSIS
HADDOCK IN THE FAROE REGION
mean weight at age of the stock

|  | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | .300 | .300 | .300 | .300 | .000 | .300 | .359 | .359 | .359 | .359 |
| 2 | .357 | .357 | .643 | .452 | .700 | .470 | .681 | .528 | .608 | .605 |
| 3 | .790 | .672 | .713 | .725 | .896 | .740 | 1.011 | .859 | .887 | .831 |
| 4 | 1.035 | .894 | .941 | .957 | 1.150 | 1.010 | 1.255 | 1.391 | 1.175 | 1.126 |
| 5 | 1.398 | 1.156 | 1.157 | 1.237 | 1.444 | 1.320 | 1.812 | 1.777 | 1.631 | 1.462 |
| 6 | 1.870 | 1.590 | 1.493 | 1.651 | 1.498 | 1.660 | 2.061 | 2.326 | 1.984 | 1.941 |
| 7 | 2.350 | 2.070 | 1.739 | 2.053 | 1.829 | 2.050 | 2.059 | 2.440 | 2.519 | 2.173 |
| 8 | 2.597 | 2.525 | 2.095 | 2.406 | 1.887 | 2.260 | 2.137 | 2.401 | 2.583 | 2.347 |
| 9 | 3.014 | 2.696 | 2.465 | 2.725 | 1.961 | 2.540 | 2.368 | 2.532 | 2.570 | 3.118 |
| $10+$ | 2.920 | 3.519 | 3.310 | 3.250 | 2.856 | 3.040 | 2.686 | 2.686 | 2.922 | 2.933 |

Table 8.6 Faroe haddock.

Module run at 08.35.08 23 SEPTEMBER 1988
DISAGGREGATED Qs
LOG TRANSFORMATION
NO explanatory variate (Mean used)
Fleet 1 , Magnus Heinasson, has terminal q estimated as the mean
FLEETS COMBINED BY ** VARIANCE **
Regression weights
$, 1.000,1.000,1.000,1.000,1.000,1.000$,
01 dest age $F=1.000^{*}$ average of 5 younger ages. Fleets combined by variance of predictions Fishing mortalities

| Age, | 82, | 83, | 84, | 85, | 86, | 87, |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1, | .000, | .000, | .001, | .000, | .000, | 1.000, |
| 2, | .047, | .022, | .040, | .053, | .025, | .030, |
| 3, | .540, | .239, | .101, | .207, | .190, | .270, |
| 4, | .434, | .445, | .528, | .202, | .323, | .508, |
| 5, | .376, | .441, | .306, | .559, | .211, | .387, |
| 6, | .321, | .192, | .471, | .690, | .785, | .244, |
| 7, | .298, | .365, | .124, | .337, | $.331,24.831$, |  |
| 8, | .270, | .389, | .387, | .266, | 1.173, | 5.735, |
| 9, | .340, | .366, | .363, | .411, | .565, | 6.341, |

Title : HADDOCK IN THE FAROE REGION
At 13.29.13 21 OCTOBER 1988
from 61 to 87 on ages 1 to 9
with Terminal $F$ of, 350 on age 4 and Terminal $S$ of 1.000
Initial sum of squared residuals was 927.065 and
final sum of squared residuals is 224.308 after 123 iterations
Matrix of Residuals


Fishing Mortalities (F)

| F-values | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | . 8249 | . 9295 | . 9924 | . 7195 | . 7362 | . 6703 | . 5274 |  |  |  |
| F-values | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 |
|  | . 5852 | . 7052 | .6225 | . 6089 | .5704 | . 5280 | . 3135 | .1892 | .1901 | .1830 |
|  | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 |
| F-values | .1478 | . 1169 | . 1922 | . 1833 | . 3481 | .3041 | . 2653 | . 2554 | . 2571 | . 3500 |

Selection-at-age (S)

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $S$-values | .0010 | .0483 | .4679 | 1.0000 | 1.1356 | 1.1104 | .6987 | 1.1155 | 1.0000 |

Table 8.8 VIRTUAL POPULATION ANALYSIS
hadoock in the faroe region
FISHING MGRIALITY COEFFICIENT UNIT: Year-1 NATURAL MORTALITY COEFFICIENT $=\quad .20$

|  | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | . 022 | . 015 | . 011 | . 002 | . 002 | . 003 | . 001 | . 001 | . 003 | . 003 | . 001 | . 0001 |
| 2 | . 189 | . 326 | . 380 | . 090 | . 072 | . 063 | . 066 | . 153 | . 092 | . 059 | . 041 | . 02.3 |
| 2 | . 420 | . 589 | . 569 | . 372 | . 241 | . 246 | . 195 | . 275 | . 298 | . 272 | . 208 | . 311 |
| 4 | . 425 | . 605 | . 729 | . 527 | . 474 | . 465 | . 312 | . 367 | . 561 | . 461 | . 463 | . 313 |
| 5 | . 439 | . 354 | . 571 | . 543 | . 378 | . 497 | . 314 | . 305 | . 359 | . 397 | . 439 | . 530 |
| 6 | . 594 | . 668 | . 412 | . 633 | . 598 | . 563 | . 533 | . 484 | . 548 | . 624 | . 637 | . 277 |
| 7 | . 959 | 1.060 | 1.216 | . 349 | 1.033 | . 939 | . 740 | . 807 | . 930 | 1.063 | 1.068 | . 876 |
| 8 | . 949 | 1.001 | 1.145 | 1.104 | 2.455 | . 898 | . 710 | . 670 | . 967 | . 695 | . 637 | . 671 |
| 9 | . 814 | . 894 | . 880 | . 698 | . 771 | . 765 | . 723 | . 574 | . 857 | . 448 | . 803 | . 892 |
| $10+$ | . 814 | . 894 | . 880 | . 698 | . 771 | . 765 | . 723 | . 574 | . 857 | . 448 | . 803 | . 802 |
| ( 4-8) $u$ | . 673 | . 738 | . 814 | . 631 | . 988 | . 672 | . 522 | . 527 | . 673 | . 648 | . 649 | . 534 |
| $(1-10) \mathrm{U}$ | . 563 | . 641 | . 679 | . 501 | . 679 | . 521 | . 432 | . 421 | . 547 | . 447 | . 510 | . 461 |
|  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 |
| 1 | . 011 | . 003 | . 002 | . 001 | . 000 | . 000 | . 000 | . 000 | . 000 | . 000 | . 000 | . 001 |
| 2 | . 150 | . 116 | . 131 | . 091 | . 011 | . 001 | . 000 | . 031 | . 023 | . 035 | . 028 | . 038 |
| 3 | . 370 | . 190 | . 237 | . 201 | . 114 | . 055 | . 047 | . 036 | . 130 | . 434 | . 170 | . 131 |
| 4 | . 159 | . 300 | . 204 | . 327 | . 197 | . 168 | . 125 | . 207 | . 168 | . 343 | . 319 | . 331 |
| 5 | . 355 | . 080 | . 160 | . 181 | . 417 | . 234 | . 193 | . 274 | . 217 | . 399 | . 314 | . 194 |
| 6 | . 342 | . 202 | . 057 | . 203 | . 525 | . 270 | . 159 | . 215 | . 226 | . 287 | . 207 | . 288 |
| 7 | . 429 | . 293 | . 104 | . 091 | . 246 | . 336 | . 173 | . 197 | . 203 | . 251 | . 313 | . 136 |
| 8 | . 454 | . 406 | . 238 | . 319 | . 190 | . 260 | . 156 | . 220 | . 109 | . 230 | . 308 | . 312 |
| 9 | . 584 | . 397 | . 647 | . 440 | . 623 | . 151 | . 093 | .101 | . 084 | . 350 | . 295 | . 263 |
| $10+$ | . 584 | . 397 | . 647 | . 440 | . 623 | . 151 | . 093 | .101 | . 084 | . 350 | . 295 | . 263 |
| ( 4-8) 6 | . 350 | . 256 | . 153 | . 224 | . 315 | . 254 | .161 | . 223 | . 185 | . 302 | . 292 | . 252 |
| $(1-10) u$ | . 345 | . 238 | .243 | . 229 | . 295 | . 163 | . 104 | . 138 | . 124 | . 268 | . 225 | . 196 |
|  | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 982-87 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | . 000 | . 000 | . 000 | .000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | . 035 | . 024 | . 075 | . 039 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | . 199 | . 119 | . 264 | . 220 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | . 275 | . 307 | . 277 | . 309 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | . 278 | . 313 | . 361 | . 310 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | . 356 | . 266 | . 415 | . 303 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | . 173 | . 129 | . 322 | . 221 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | . 299 | . 397 | . 460 | . 334 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 | . 302 | . 677 | . 260 | . 358 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $10+$ | . 302 | . 677 | . 260 | . 358 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ( $4-8$ ) 1 | . 276 | . 282 | . 367 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ( 1-10) 0 | . 222 | . 291 | . 270 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

114
Iable 8.9 VIRTUAL POPULATION ANALYSIS
HADDOCK IN THE FAROE REGION
STOCK SIZE IN NUMBERS UNIT: thousands
BIOMASS TOTALS UNIT: tonnes
ALL VALUES, EXCEPT THOSE REFERRING TO THE SPAWNING STOCK ARE GIVEN FOR 1 JANUARY; THE SPAWNING STOCK DATA REFLECT THE STOCK SITUAIION AT SPAWNING TIME, WHEREBY THE FOLLOWING VALUES ARE USEO: PROPORTION OF ANNUAL F BEFORE SPAWNING: . 330

PROPORTION OF ANNUAL M BEFORE SPAWNING: . 330

|  | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 | 1970 | 1971 | 1972 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 47435 | 58312 | 36271 | 26687 | 23728 | 29929 | 55874 | 36654 | 40729 | 23992 | 45459 | 31986 |
| 2 | 50648 | 37987 | 47034 | 29375 | 21808 | 19391 | 24422 | 45683 | 29965 | 33260 | 19592 | 37169 |
| 3 | 23420 | 34324 | 22448 | 26343 | 21990 | 16621 | 14901 | 18710 | 32103 | 22383 | 25671 | 15393 |
| 4 | 16241 | 12599 | 15599 | 10408 | 14873 | 14148 | 10635 | 10034 | 11634 | 19507 | 13960 | 17063 |
| 5 | 5970 | 8692 | 5635 | 6163 | 5030 | 7577 | 7277 | 6372 | 5691 | 5438 | 10071 | 7192 |
| 6 | 3185 | 3151 | 4996 | 2607 | 2933 | 2823 | 3775 | 4354 | 3847 | 3254 | 2995 | 5316 |
| 7 | 1476 | 1440 | 1323 | 2710 | 1133 | 1320 | 1316 | 1814 | 2197 | 1820 | 1427 | 1297 |
| 8 | 418 | 463 | 408 | 321 | 1565 | 330 | 423 | 514 | 662 | 710 | 515 | 402 |
| 9 | 115 | 133 | 139 | 106 | 87 | 110 | 110 | 170 | 216 | 206 | 290 | 223 |
| $10+$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL NO | 148908 | 157101 | 133853 | 104721 | 93147 | 92248 | 118733 | 124304 | 127044 | 110570 | 119981 | 116042 |
| SPS NO | 40961 | 47080 | 38541 | 39355 | 38797 | 35135 | 32525 | 35003 | 46141 | 43678 | 45617 | 38976 |
| TOT. BIOH | 94076 | 99476 | 90319 | 75236 | 71120 | 67948 | 74528 | 82230 | 87088 | 83030 | 84622 | 84123 |
| SPS BIOM | 44656 | 49548 | 43526 | 42822 | 42025 | 40027 | 38494 | 40890 | 48724 | 48372 | 50151 | 46995 |
|  | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 |
| 1 | 70185 | 80829 | 67844 | 31928 | 41831 | 2712 | 6334 | 4433 | 21405 | 21453 | 42908 | 38768 |
| 2 | 26149 | 56823 | 65978 | 55446 | 26106 | 34248 | 2220 | 5185 | 3630 | 17526 | 17564 | 35130 |
| 3 | 29754 | 18436 | 41444 | 47405 | 41431 | 21144 | 28011 | 1817 | 4116 | 2905 | 13862 | 13982 |
| 4 | 9238 | 16830 | 12483 | 26776 | 31737 | 30279 | 16389 | 21886 | 1435 | 2960 | 1541 | 9576 |
| 5 | 10215 | 6450 | 10211 | 8333 | 15815 | 21331 | 20964 | 11837 | 14566 | 993 | 1719 | 917 |
| 6 | 3465 | 5861 | 4874 | 7125 | 5695 | 8536 | 13816 | 14155 | 7368 | 9598 | 546 | 1028 |
| 7 | 3299 | 2014 | 3920 | 3768 | 4763 | 2757 | 5333 | 9645 | 9343 | 4814 | 5896 | 363 |
| 8 | 442 | 1759 | 1230 | 2892 | 2816 | 3048 | 1613 | 3671 | 6485 | 6246 | 3066 | 3530 |
| 9 | 168 | 227 | 960 | 794 | 1721 | 1906 | 1925 | 1130 | 2412 | 4761 | 4064 | 1845 |
| $10+$ | 27 | 492 | 428 | 979 | 2013 | 2448 | 919 | 982 | 491 | 794 | 3412 | 4604 |
| fotal no | 152944 | 189721 | 209372 | 185445 | 173927 | 128410 | 97524 | 74740 | 71251 | 72050 | 94579 | 109744 |
| SPS NO | 47447 | 45237 | 66009 | 84913 | 92013 | 80857 | 79958 | 56847 | 40737 | 28019 | 29415 | 31094 |
| TOT.BIOM | 97949 | 117128 | 138462 | 150427 | 139648 | 134156 | 105906 | 91881 | 85552 | 66282 | 75829 | 92803 |
| SPS BIOM | 54072 | 57293 | 76273 | 99186 | 101428 | 106336 | 92339 | 76213 | 68483 | 45867 | 46736 | 47428 |


|  | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | $1961-87$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 12924 | 5499 | 0 | 0 | 33560 |
| 2 | 31718 | 10581 | 4502 | 0 | 29227 |
| 3 | 27683 | 25079 | 8454 | 3420 | 22216 |
| 4 | 10041 | 18566 | 18224 | 5316 | 14617 |
| 5 | 5628 | 6246 | 11180 | 11306 | 8426 |
| 6 | 619 | 3491 | 3739 | 6378 | 4932 |
| 7 | 631 | 355 | 2191 | 2022 | 2902 |
| 8 | 259 | 435 | 255 | 1300 | 1647 |
| 9 | 2116 | 158 | 240 | 132 | 975 |
| $10+$ | 4094 | 1589 | 1667 | 1203 | 924 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL NO | 95714 | 71999 | 50452 |  |  |
| SPS NO | 44211 | 48525 | 38851 |  |  |

Table 8.10
List of input variables for the ICES prediction program.

FAROE HADDOCK: MOVING 1988 STOCK TO 1989
The reference $F$ is the mean $F$ for the age group range from 4 to 8
The number of recruits per year is as follows:

| Year | Recruitment |
| :--- | ---: |
| 1988 | 22000.0 |
| 1989 | 22000.0 |

Proportion of $F$ (fishing mortality) effective before spawning: . 3300
Proportion of $M$ (natural mortality) effective before spawning: . 3300

Data are printed in the following units:
Number of fish: thousands
Weight by age group in the catch: kilogram
Weight by age group in the stock: kilogram
Stock biomass:
tonnes
Catch weight:
tonnes

| age | ock size | fishing: pattern | $\begin{array}{r} \text { natural! } \\ \text { mortality: } \end{array}$ | maturity! ogive | weight in! the catch! | weight in: the stock |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11 | 22000.01 | . 001 | . $20!$ | . 001 | . 359 | . 3591 |
| 21 | 18342.01 | . 02 | . 201 | . 001 | . 605 | . 6051 |
| 31 | 3420.01 | . 161 | . 201 | $1.00:$ | . 897 | . 8971 |
| 4 | 5316.01 | . 351 | . 201 | 1.001 | 1.237 ! | $1.237!$ |
| 5 | 11306.01 | . 401 | . 201 | $1.00!$ | 1.670 | 1.670 ! |
| $6:$ | 6378.0 | . 391 | . 201 | 1.00 | 2.078 | 2.0781 |
| 71 | 2022.01 | . 311 | . 201 | $1.00:$ | 2.298 | 2.2981 |
| $8:$ | 1300.01 | . 39 | . 201 | 1.001 | 2.3671 | 2.3671 |
| 91 | 132.0 | . 35 | . 201 | 1.00 | 2.647 | 2.6471 |
| $10+$ | 1203.01 | . 35 | . 201 | $1.00:$ | 2.807 | $2.807!$ |

Table 8.11
List of input variables for the ICES prediction program.

FAROE HADDOCK
The reference $F$ is the mean $F$ for the age group range from 4 to 8
The number of recruits per year is as follows:

| Year | Recruitment |
| :--- | ---: |
| 1989 | 22000.0 |
| 1990 | 22000.0 |
| 1991 | 22000.0 |

Proportion of $F$ (fishing mortality) effective before spawning: . 3300 Proportion of M (natural mortality) effective before spawning: . 3300

Data are printed in the following units:
Number of fish:
Weight by age group in the catch: kilogram
Weight by age group in the stock: kilogram
Stock biomass:
tonnes


Table 8.12
Effects of different levels of fishing mortality on catch, stock biomass and spauning stock biomass.

FAROE HADDOCK

|  | Year 1989 |  |  | ! | Year 1990 |  |  |  | Year 1991 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { fac- } \\ \text { tor } \end{gathered}$ | ref. | stock! biomass! | sp.stock! biomass! | catch | $\begin{aligned} & \text { fac }-1 \\ & \text { tor } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { ref. } \\ F: \end{array}$ | stock! biomass | $\begin{aligned} & \text { sp.stock! } \\ & \text { biomass! } \end{aligned}$ | catch! | stock! biomass: | $\begin{aligned} & \text { sp.stock } \\ & \text { biomass } \end{aligned}$ |
| .71 1 | .24! | $68!$ | $43!$ | $8!$ | $\begin{aligned} & .7 \\ & 1.0 \\ & 1.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .241 \\ & .37 \\ & .671 \end{aligned}$ | $72!$ | $\begin{aligned} & 46! \\ & 45 \\ & 41 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8! \\ 12 \\ 20 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 76 \\ & 72 \\ & 63 \end{aligned}$ | 50 45 35 |
| 1.0 | .371 $!$ | $68$ | 42! | 12! | $\begin{aligned} & .7 \\ & 1.0 \\ & 1.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .24 \\ & .37 \\ & .671 \end{aligned}$ | $68$ | $\begin{aligned} & 43! \\ & 41 \\ & 38 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ 11 \\ 18 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 73 \\ & 69 \\ & 61 \end{aligned}$ | $47!$ 43 $34!$ |
| $1.8$ | . $67!$ | $68$ | $38!$ | 201 | .7 1.0 1.8 | .241 .371 .671 | 60! | $\begin{aligned} & 36! \\ & 35 \\ & 32! \end{aligned}$ | $6!$ $9!$ 15 | 671 641 $58!$ | 421 381 31 |

The data unit of the biomass and the catch is 1000 tonnes.
The spawning stock biomass is given for the time of spawning.
The spawning stock biomass for 1991 has been calculated with the same fishing mortality as for 1990. The reference $F$ is the mean $F$ for the age group range from 4 to 8

Table 9.1 Nominal catch (tonnes) of Blue Ling in Division Va, 1977-1987, as reported to ICES.

| Country | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Faroe Islands | 39 | 38 | 85 | 183 | 220 | 224 | 1,195 | 353 | 59 | 69 | $50^{1}$ |
| Germany, Fed.Rep. | 1,253 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Iceland | 700 | 1,237 | 2,019 | 8,133 | 7,952 | 5,945 | 5,117 | 3,122 | 1,407 | 1,774 | 1,693 |
| Norway | 317 | 156 | 98 | 229 | 64 | 402 | 402 | 31 | 7 | 8 | 8 |
| UK (England \& Wales | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 2,317 | 1,431 | 2,202 | 8,399 | 8,401 | 6,233 | 6,714 | 3,506 | 1,473 | 1,851 | 1,751 |

${ }^{1}$ Preliminary.

Table 9.2 Nominal catch (tonnes) of Blue Ling in Division Vb, 1977-1987, as reported to ICES.

| Country | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | $1987{ }^{1}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Faroe Islands |  | ${ }_{423}$ | 1,072 | 1,187 ${ }^{2}$ | 1,481 | 2,761 | 3,933 | 6,453 | 4,038 | 4,830 | 3,361 |
| France 6 | 6,977 ${ }^{2}$ | 3,369 ${ }^{2}$ | 2,683 | 2,427 ${ }^{2}$ | 371 | 843 | 668 | 515 | 1,193 | 2,578 | NA |
| Germany, Fed.Rep. | 870 | 744 | 691 | 5,905 | 2,867 | 2,538 | 222 | 214 | 217 | 197. | 1421 |
| Norway | 858 | 237 | 331 | 304 | 167 | 121 | 256 | 105 | 140 | 93 | 81 |
| UK (Engl. and Wales) | ) 4 | 35 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UK (Scotland) | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total 8 | 8,732 | 4,808 | 4,777 | 9,824 | 4,886 | 6,263 | 5,079 | 7,287 | 5,588 | 7,798 | 3,584 |

BLUE LING Vb 2

| Country | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | $1987^{1}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Faroe Islands | + | 7 | 14 | 36 | 48 | 128 | 463 | 757 | 396 | 81 | 209 |
| France | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | NA |
| Germany, Fed.Rep. | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | + | - | - |
| Norway | 86 | 83 | 87 | 159 | 93 | 66 | 182 | 50 | 70 | $41^{1}$ | $90^{1}$ |
| UK (Scotland) | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 86 | 90 | 101 | 196 | 141 | 194 | 646 | 807 | 466 | 122 | 299 |

[^9]Table 9.3 Nominal catch (tonnes) of Blue Ling in Sub-area VI, 1977-1987, as reported to ICES.
BLUE LING VIa

| Country | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Faroe Islands | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 56 | - |
| France | 7,940 | 5,495 | 3,064 | 2,124 | 3,338 | 3,430 | 5,233 | 3,653 | 5,670 | 7,628 |
| Germany, Fed.Rep. | 470 | 2,498 | 993 | 773 | 335 | 79 | 11 | 183 | 5 | 7 |
| Norway | 16 | 19 | 2 | 10 | 11 | 16 | 118 | 45 | 75 | 47 |
| UK (Engl.\& Wales) | 556 | 21 | 279 | - | - | 99 | 13 | 5 | 2 | 2 |
| UK (Scotland) | - | - | - | - | 1 | + | - | - | - | 1 |
| Total | 8,982 | 8,033 | 4,338 | 2,907 | 3,685 | 3,624 | 5,375 | 3,886 | 5,808 | 7,685 |

${ }^{1}$ Preliminary.
BLUE LING VIb

| Country | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | $1987^{1}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Faroe Islands | 6 | 3 | 4 | - | - | - | - | 133 | 11 | 1,845 | 350 |
| France | 36 | 58 | 652 | 3,827 | 534 | 263 | 243 | 3,281 | 7,263 | 2,141 | NA |
| Germany, Fed.Rep. | - | - | 187 | 5,526 | 3,944 | 554 | 38 | - | 31 | 39 | 356 |
| Norway | 7 | 8 | 28 | 8 | 5 | 13 | 50 | 43 | 38 | 66 | $76^{1}$ |
| UK (Engl.\& Wales) | + | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - | + | 7 | 3 |
| UK (Scotland) | - | - | - | + | - | 1 | 2 | - | - | 1 | 10 |
| Total | 49 | 69 | 871 | 9,361 | 4,483 | 831 | 333 | 3,457 | 7,343 | 4,099 | 795 |

${ }_{2}^{1}$ Preliminary.
Includes Division VIa.

Table 9.4 Nominal catch (tonnes) of Blue Ling in Sub-area XIV, 1977-1987, as reported to ICES.

BLUE LING XIVb

| Country | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | $1987^{1}$ |  |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Germany, Fed.Rep. | $491^{3}$ | $933^{2}$ | $1,026^{2}$ | $746^{2}$ | $1,206^{2}$ | $1,946^{2}$ | $621^{2}$ | 537 | 315 | 150 | 199 |  |
| Norway |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UK (Engl.\& Wales) | -4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 491 | 937 | 1,026 | 746 | 1,206 | 1,946 | 621 | 537 | 315 | 150 | 199 |  |

'Preliminary.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Includes Division XIVa.
${ }^{3}$ Reported in Bull. Stat. in Division XIVa.
${ }^{4} 6 \mathrm{t}$ in Division XIVa.

Table 10.1 Nominal catch (tonnes) of Ling in Division Va, 1977-1987, as reported to ICES.

| Country | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Belgium | 442 | 541 | 508 | 445 | 196 | 116 | 128 | 103 | 59 | 88 | 157 |
| Faroe Islands | 613 | 534 | 536 | 607 | 489 | 524 | 644 | 450 | 384 | 556 | 527 |
| France | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Germany, Fed.Rep. | 254 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,946 | 4,161 |
| Iceland | 3,433 | 3,439 | 3,759 | 3,149 | 3,348 | 3,733 | 4,256 | 3,304 | 2,980 | 4 | 6 |
| Norway | 506 | 484 | 399 | 423 | 415 | 612 | 115 | 21 | 17 | - | - |
| UK (England \& Wales) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | + | + | - | - |
| UK (Scotland) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Tot ${ }^{-9}$ | 5,248 | 4,998 | 5,202 | 4,624 | 4,448 | 4,985 | 5,143 | 3,878 | 3,440 | 3,594 | 4,851 |

Table 10.2 Nominal catch (tonnes) of Ling in Division $\mathrm{Vb}, 1977-1987$, as reported to ICES.

| LING Vb, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Country | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
| Denmark | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $4^{2}$ | $16^{1}$ |
| Belgium | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,875 |
| Faroe Islands | 1,568 | 1,549 | 1,919 | 1,734 | 1,274 | 2,099 | 2,365 | 2,666 | $2,911^{3}$ | 2,406 | n.a. |
| France | $780^{2}$ | $625^{2}$ | $304^{2}$ | 49 | 13 | 16 | 155 | 11 | 40 | 123 | - |
| German, Dem.Rep. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Germany, Fed.Rep. | 72 | 27 | 18 | 12 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 6 | - |
| Norway | 2,162 | 1,745 | 2,716 | 1,538 | 1,135 | 2,495 | 1,580 | 935 | 1,317 | $1,770^{1}$ | $943^{1}$ |
| Poland | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| UK (Engl.\& Wales) | 60 | 26 | 23 | 1 | - | - | -3 | -3 | -3 | - | - |
| UK (Scotland) | $413^{2}$ | $220^{2}$ | $279^{2}$ | 90 | 4 | - | - | - | -3 | - |  |
| Total | 5,056 | 4,192 | 5,259 | 3,424 | 2,427 | 4,613 | 4,105 | 3,618 | 4,448 | 4,309 | 3,835 |

LING $\mathrm{Vb}_{2}$

| Country | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Faroe Islands | 1072 | 3942 | 205 | 87 | 126 | 271 | 140 | 155 | $279^{2}$ | 177 | 346 |
| France | $-^{2}$ | - ${ }^{2}$ | - ${ }^{2}$ | -2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| German, Dem.Rep. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Germany, Fed.Rep. | - | - ${ }^{-}$ | - | - | - ${ }^{-}$ | - ${ }^{-}$ | - ${ }^{-}$ | - | - |  | $-1$ |
| Norway | 398 | 1,208 | 734 | 873 | 1,641 | 1,119 | 1,166 | 631 | 638 | $636{ }^{1}$ | $959{ }^{1}$ |
| UK (Engl.\& Wales) | $3_{2}$ | ${ }_{-2}$ | -2 | 5 121 | 24 | 94 | $48^{-3}$ | $4^{3}$ | $2^{3}$ | $\overline{1}$ | $1^{3}$ |
| Total | 508 | 1,604 | 939 | 1,086 | 1,791 | 1,484 | 1,354 | 790 | 919 | 814 | 1,306 |

[^10]Table 10.3 Nominal catch (tonnes) of Ling in Sub-area VI, 1977-1987, as reported to ICES.
LING VIa

| Country | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Belgium | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | - | 1 | 4 | - |
| Denmark | - | - | - | $44^{2}$ | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Faroe Islands | 2 | 1 | 4 | - | - | 20 | - | - | - | - |
| France | 2,627 | 3,176 | 2,990 | 3,092 | 3,820 | 5,049 | 5,362 | 5,757 | 6,061 | 4,620 |
| Germany, Fed.Rep. | 2 | 7 | 5 | 1 | - | - | - | 14 | 8 | 6 |
| Ireland | 165 | 39 | 40 | 34 | 44 | 34 | 62 | 49 | 81 | 255 |
| Netherlands | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Norway | 3,566 | 5,937 | 2,778 | 2,932 | 2,150 | 4,499 | 5,943 | 4,667 | 4,777 | $5,314^{1}$ |
| Spain | $422^{2}$ | $793^{2}$ | $566^{2}$ | - | - | 461 | 604 | 720 | 338 | 620 |
| Sweden | - | - | - | 3 | - | 3 | - | - | - | - |
| UK (Engl.\& Wales) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UK (N.Ireland) | 122 | 227 | 73 | 85 | 123 | 201 | 78 | 101 | 130 | 151 |
| UK (Scotland) | - | - | - | - | - | - | + | + | - | + |

${ }_{2}^{1}$ Preliminary.
${ }^{2}$ Includes Division VIb.

LING VIb

| Country | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | $1987^{1}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Denmark | - | - | - | $-^{2}$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Faroe Islands | 481 | 219 | 368 | 236 | 4 | 123 | 204 | 153 | 24 | 6 | 39 |
| France | 2 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 13 | 8 | 34 | 140 | 24 | n.a. |
| Germany, Fed.Rep, | - | - | - | - | + | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ireland | - | 20 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |
| Norway | 4472 | 7812 | 1.776 | 1.096 | 1,083 | $1,711$ | 2,315 | 2,345 | $1,973$ | 2,157 | 1,933 |
| Spain | - ${ }^{2}$ | - ${ }^{2}$ | - | 620 | 590 | 1,911 | 1,889 | 986 | 2,381 | 2,762 | n.a. |
| UK (Engl. \& Wales) | 56 | 49 | 39 | + | 8 | 4 | 26 | 28 | 75 | 109 | 151 |
| UK (Scotland) | 195 | 236 | 203 | 235 | 184 | 80 | 4 | 29 | 127 | 127 | 164 |
| Total | 1,181 | 1,308 | 2,393 | 2,190 | 1,874 | 3,842 | 4,446 | 3,575 | 4,720 | 5.185 | 2,287 |

[^11]Table 10.4 Nominal catch (tonnes) of Ling in Sub-area XIV, 1977-1987, as reported to ICES.

LING XIVb

| Country | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Faroe Islands | 6 | - | - | - | 13 | - | - | - | - | 17 | - |
| Germany, Fed.Rep. | $5^{3}$ | $15^{2}$ | $952^{2}$ | $208^{2}$ | $298^{2}$ | $8^{2}$ | $1^{2}$ | 6 | 1 | - | - |
| Norway | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |
| UK (Engl.\& Wales) | -4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 12 | 20 | 952 | 208 | 311 | 8 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 17 |  |

${ }_{2}^{1}$ preliminary.
${ }^{2}$ Includes Division XIVa.
${ }^{3}$ Reported in Bull. Stat. in Division XIVa.
$411 t$ in Division XIVa.

Table 11.1 Nominal catch (tonnes) of Tusk (Cusk) in Division Va, 1977-1987, as reported to ICES.

| Country | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Faroe Islands | 2,818 | 2,168 | 2,050 | 2,873 | 2,624 | 2,410 | 4,046 | 2,008 | 1,885 | 2,811 |
| Germany, Fed.Rep. | 212 | - | - | - | - | -734 |  |  |  |  |
| Iceland | 3,122 | 3,352 | 3,558 | 3,089 | 2,827 | 2,804 | 3,469 | 3,430 | -068 | - |
| Norway |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UK (England \& Wales) | 1,796 | 812 | 845 | 928 | 1,025 | 666 | 772 | 254 | 111 | $21^{1}$ |
| Total | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

1 eliminary.

Table 11.2 Nominal catch (tonnes) of Tusk (Cusk) in Division Vb, 1977-1987, as reported to ICES.

TUSK Vb

| Country | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | $1987{ }^{1}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Denmark | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | $t^{2}$ | $2^{1}$ |
| Faroe Islands | 3,003 | 2,043 | 3,652 | 4,629 | 2,028 | 4,056 | 3,416 | 4,355 | 4,994 | 3,531 | 4,358 |
| France | - | $25^{2}$ | 34 | 24 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 25 | 34 | 24 | - |
| Germany | 68 | 39 | 36 | 23 | 7 | 12 | 11 | 16 | 10 | 15 | 142 |
| Norway | 1,526 | 1,230 | 1,943 | 1,713 | 1,472 | 1,432 | 1,074 | 897 | 1,200 | 1,033 | $865{ }^{1}$ |
| UK (Engl.\& Wales) UK (Scotland) | $\begin{gathered} 12 \\ 381^{2} \end{gathered}$ | $222^{2}$ | $252^{2}$ | + 145 | - | - | - ${ }^{3}$ | $-3$ | -3 | - | - |
| Total | 4,990 | 3,562 | 5,918 | 6,534 | 3,521 | 5,514 | 4,516 | 5,293 | 6,238 | 4,603 | 5,36 |

${ }_{2}^{1}$ Preliminary.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Includes Sub-division $\mathrm{Vb}_{2}$.
${ }^{3}$ Included in Sub-division ${ }^{2} \mathrm{Vb}_{2}$.

| Country | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | $1987{ }^{1}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Denmark | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 294 | $-^{2}$ | $-1$ |
| Faroe Islands | 59 | 4542 | $225{ }_{2}$ | 88 | 38 | 92 | 34 | 39 | - | 94 | 411 |
| France | - | -2 | -2 | .$^{2}$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Germany, Fed.Rep. | 1 | 731 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | $\stackrel{+}{+}$ | $59{ }^{-1}$ | $1.257^{1}$ |
| Norway | 261 | 731 | 422 | 975 | 1,276 | 660 | 861 | 640 | 775 | $590^{1}$ | 1,257 ${ }^{1}$ |
| UK (Engl.\& Wales) | + | - | - | + | - | - |  |  | - |  |  |
| UK (Scotland) | - | - | - | 213 | 15 | 125 | $73^{3}$ | $2^{3}$ | + | $+^{3}$ | $+^{3}$ |
| Total | 320 | 1,185 | 647 | 1,276 | 1,329 | 877 | 968 | 681 | 1,069 | 684 | 1,668 |

[^12]Table 11.3 Nominal catch (tonnes) of Tusk (Cusk) in Sub-area VI, 1977-1987, as reported to to ICES.

TUSK VIa

| Country | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | $1987^{1}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Denmark | - | - | - | $1^{2}$ | - | + | - | - | - | - | - |
| Faroe Islands | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| France | - | 344 | 296 | 241 | 322 | 355 | 418 | 514 | 767 | 608 | NA |
| Germany, Fed.Rep. | 4 | - | 3 | 4 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | + | - |
| Netherlands | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | -1 | - |
| Norway | 914 | 996 | 460 | 652 | 802 | 1,052 | 1,733 | 1,305 | 1,609 | 1,859 | $1,238^{1}$ |
| Spain | - | - | - | - | - | 414 | 250 | - | - | - | NA |
| Sweden | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| UK (Engl.\& Wales) | 19 | 6 | 4 | + | 1 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 9 |
| UK (Scotland) | 3 | 5 | 8 | 14 | 94 | + | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 7 |
| Total | 940 | 1,352 | 774 | 912 | 1,220 | 1,830 | 2,404 | 1,826 | 2,379 | 2,473 | 1,254 |

${ }_{2}^{1}$ Preliminary.
${ }^{2}$ Includes Division VIb.

TUSK VIb

| Country | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Denmark | - | - | - | $-{ }^{2}$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Faroe Islands | 318 | 80 | 282 | 196 | 1 | 159 | 188 | 53 | 48 | 106 |
| France | - | - | 5 | - | 1 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 9 |
| Germany, Fed.Rep. | - | - | - | - | - | - | NA |  |  |  |
| Norway | 70 | 332 | 680 | 503 | 568 | 468 | 1,080 | 960 | 944 | $952^{1}$ |
| Spain | - | $-384^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UK (Engl.\& Wales) | - | - | - | - | - | 2,098 | 1,902 | - | - | - |
| NA |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UK (Scotland) | 133 | 148 | 178 | 214 | 181 | 101 | 22 | + | 6 | 8 |
| 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 527 | 565 | 1,175 | 913 | 752 | 2,829 | 3,198 | 1,017 | 1,015 | 1,091 |

[^13]Table 11.4 Nominal catch (tonnes) of Tusk (Cusk) in Sub-area XIV, 1977-1987, as reported to ICES.

| TUSK XIVb |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Country | 1977 | 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | $1987^{1}$ |
| Faroe Islands | 166 | - | -2 | -2 | -2 | 110 | -2 | 74 | - | - | 33 |
| Germany, Fed.Rep. | $16^{3}$ | $47^{2}$ | $27^{2}$ | $13^{2}$ | $10^{2}$ | $10^{2}$ | $11^{2}$ | 5 | 4 | - | - |
| Iceland | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Norway |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| UK (Engl.\& Wales) | 40 | 38 | - | - | - | - | - | 58 | - | - | - |
| Total | $+^{2}$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |

${ }_{2}^{1}$ Preliminary.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Includes Division XIVa.
${ }_{4}^{3}$ Reported in Bull. Stat. in Division XIVa.
${ }^{4} 1$ in Division XIVa.

Table 12.1 Nominal catches of oceanic sebastes mentella in Sub-areas XII and XIV.

| Country | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Bulgaria | - | - | 2,961 | 5,825 | 11,385 | 12,270 |
| German Dem.Rep. | - | 155 | 989 | 5,438 | 8,574 | 7,023 |
| Poland | 581 | - | 239 | 135 | 149 | 25 |
| USSR | 59,914 | 60,079 | 60,643 | 60,273 | 84,994 | 71,469 |
| Total | 60,495 | 60,234 | 64,832 | 71,671 | 105,102 | 90,787 |

Table 12.2 Average annual fishing efficiency of USSR vessels of BMRT type and total fishing effort in the fishery for oceanic-type mentella in Sub-areas XII and XIV.

| Year | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Catch per effort <br> (t/hour) | 1.99 | 1.60 | 1.48 | 1.68 | 1.35 | 1.10 |
| Total effort <br> (trawling hrs) | 30,100 | 37,500 | 46,149 | 25,595 | 62,962 | 60,273 |

Table 12.3 S. mentella abundance and biomass estimates from ichthyoplankton surveys in April-May 1982-1987.

| Year | Area surveyed <br> ('000 sq. miles) | Abundance at actual <br> sex ratio( millions) | Biomass at actual <br> sex ratio ('000 $t)$. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1982 | 88.0 | 662 | 421.3 |
| 1983 | 148.0 | 1,944 | 198.0 |
| 1984 | 96.0 | 1,428 | 957.0 |
| 1985 | 100.0 | 1,169 | 687.0 |
| 1986 | 170.0 | 2,834 | $1,692.2$ |
| 1987 | 114.0 | 1,032 | 645.1 |

Table 12.4 S. mentella abundance and biomass estimates from trawl-acoustic surveys in June-July 1982-1987.

| Year | Area surveyed <br> $(' 000$ | Abundance at actual <br> sq.miles) | Biomass at actual <br> sex ratio (millions) <br> sex ratio ('000 $t$ ) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1982 | 40.0 | 790 | 560.0 |
| 1983 | 50.0 | 960 | 700.0 |
| 1984 | 40.0 | 660 | 526.0 |
| 1985 | 71.0 | 1,122 | 700.0 |
| 1986 | 74.3 | 2,003 | $1,180.0$ |
| 1987 | 215.0 | 1,951 | $1,120.0$ |



## Table 12.5 SUM OF PRODUCTS CHECK

SEBASTES MENTELLA, OCEANIC TYPE
CATEGORY: TOTAL

MEAN WEIGHT AT AGE IN THE CATCH UNIT: kilogram

|  | 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 | 1986 | 1987 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 8 | .245 | .266 | .282 | .231 | .270 | .268 |
| 9 | .341 | .332 | .309 | .295 | .325 | .298 |
| 10 | .376 | .333 | .356 | .329 | .348 | .341 |
| 11 | .413 | .382 | .425 | .376 | .385 | .386 |
| 12 | .452 | .407 | .477 | .432 | .432 | .432 |
| 13 | .498 | .447 | .561 | .503 | .509 | .503 |
| 14 | .545 | .511 | .649 | .575 | .597 | .570 |
| 15 | .590 | .569 | .747 | .666 | .697 | .657 |
| 16 | .650 | .638 | .873 | .771 | .822 | .801 |
| 17 | .732 | .703 | .953 | .862 | .900 | .915 |
| 18 | .788 | .783 | .978 | .911 | .960 | .983 |
| 19 | .843 | .854 | 1.005 | 1.022 | 1.010 | 1.073 |
| 20 | .896 | .904 | 1.113 | 1.077 | 1.133 | 1.178 |
| 21 | .953 | .954 | 1.121 | 1.077 | 1.154 | 1.240 |
| $22+$ | 1.053 | 1.140 | 1.223 | 1.077 | 1.102 | 1.305 |

Table 12.7 Oceanic-type S. mentella in Sub-areas XII and IV, maturity at age.

| Age | Percentage of mature fish |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Males | Females | Males and Females |
| 6 | - | - | - |
| 7 | - | - | - |
| 8 | - | - | - |
| 9 | 25.2 | 2.2 | 18.1 |
| 10 | 43.6 | 26.7 | 34.6 |
| 11 | 76.5 | 35.8 | 60.2 |
| 12 | 93.8 | 53.7 | 76.4 |
| 13 | 94.4 | 97.4 | 96.1 |
| 14 | 96.7 | 98.9 | 98.1 |
| 15 | 96.6 | 98.8 | 98.0 |
| 16 | 98.0 | 98.9 | 98.5 |
| 17 | 100.0 | 99.1 | 99.3 |
| 18 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 19 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 20 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 21 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 22 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 23 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 24 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 25 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| No.of |  |  |  |
| specimens <br> analyzed | 6,543 | 8,511 | 15,054 |



Figure 2.1 Relationship between VPA stock size for ages 11+ and survey stock size 0 for ages $11+$ for $S$. marinus in Sub-areas V-XIV.


Figure 2.2 Shrimp fishing grounds in the Denmark Strait based on logbook recordings.

Figure 2.3 Catch of shrimp and by-catch of redfish as reported in logbooks from the Denmark Strait shrimp fishery in 1987.



Length composition of redfish taken as Ly-catch with shrimp off East Greenland in April 1982.


Length composition of redfish taken as by cazcti with shrimp off East Greenland in April - May 1983.


Lenglls composition of red fish taken as by-calch whth shrimp off East Grecriand in April 1984.


Length composition of redfish taken as by-catch with shrimp off East Greenland November 1987.
cont'd.


Length composition of red fish taken as by-catch with shrimp off East Greenland In March-April 1985.


Length composition of redfish taken as by-catch with shrimp off East Greenland in February-March 1986.


Length composition of red fish taken as by-catch with ahrimp off East Greenland in March 1987.

FISH STOCK SUMMARY
Figure 2.5
STOCK: Sebates Marinus in fishing areas V and XIV
24-10-1988

Trends in yield and fishing mortality (F)


A

Trends in spawning stock biomass (SSB) and recruitment ( R )
$\Longrightarrow$ SSB $=\ldots \mathrm{R}$


Figure 2.5 cont'd.STOCK: Sebates Marinus in fishing areas V and XIV

$$
24-10-1988
$$

Long-term yield and spawning stock biomass


C

Short-term yield and spawning stock biomass


D

FISH STOCK SUMMARY

$$
23-09-1988
$$



## 23-09-1988

Long-term yield and spawning stock biomass


Short-term yield and spawning stock biomass


D

Figure 4.2 Stock-recruitment relationship for Icelandic saithe.


Figure 6.1 Faroe saithe. Selection curves for three mesh sizes.


## FISH STOCK SUMMARY

Fiaure 6.2

## STOCK: Faroe Saithe

24-10-1988



FISH STOCK SUMMARY
Figure 7.2
STOCK: Cod in the Faroe Plateau
24-10-1988

Trends in yield and fishing mortality (F)


A

Trends in spawning stock biomass (SSB) and recruitment (R)


Long-term yield and spawning stock biomass


C

Short-term yield and spawning stock biomass


D

Figure 7.3 Faroe Plateau cod. Stock-recruitment relationship.


Figure 8.1 Faroe haddock. Selection curves for three mesh sizes.


## FISH STOCK SUMMARY

24-10-1988


Long-term yield and spawning stock biomass


C

Short-term yield and spawning stock biomass


D

Figure 8.3 Far addock. Stock-recruitment relationship.



TOTAL LANDINGS OF BLUE LING IN


LANDINGS OF LING FROM THE ICES AREAS

$\square \quad v_{0}+v_{0}$
$\triangle \mathrm{XIV}$
$\times$ total

LANDINGS OF LING FROM THE ICES AREAS



Total landings of Tuskin Subareas


Figure 12.1 Distribution and density of beaked redfish larvae concentrations in April-May 1981-1987 from ichthyoplankton survey data.

0-10 spec./sq.m (1), 10-25 spec./sq.m (2), 25-30 spec./ sq.m (3), over 50 spec./sq.m (4).


Figure 12.2 Distribution and density of pelagic beaked redfish concentrations from the data of trawlacoustic surveys in 1982-1987:

1-5 t/sq. mile (1), 5-10 t/sq.mile (2), $10-30 \mathrm{t} / \mathrm{sq}$.mile (3), over $30 \mathrm{t} / \mathrm{sq}$.mile (4).


Figure 12.3 Sebastes mentella oceanic-type. Catch curve for the years 1982-1987.



[^0]:    *General Secretary
    ICES
    Palægade 2-4
    DK-1261 Copenhagen $K$
    DENMARK

[^1]:    ${ }^{1}$ Preliminary.

[^2]:    ${ }^{1}$ Preliminary.

[^3]:    ${ }_{2}^{1}$ Preliminary.
    ${ }^{2}$ Catches of the oceanic stock included.

[^4]:    | TOTAL NO | 971450 | 991530 | 980895 | 902251 | 841188 | 724440 | 632883 | 531235 | 433194 |
    | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
    | SPS | NO | 226897 | 224188 | 229375 | 223192 | 224202 | 209618 | 211187 | 202407 | $\begin{array}{llllllllll}\text { TOT.BIOM } & 576211 & 581913 & 584261 & 546551 & 527781 & 548398 & 499895 & 453021 & 397552 \\ \text { SPS BIOM } & 237237 & 230329 & 234314 & 219780 & 224225 & 218771 & 222055 & 218899 & 214048\end{array}$

[^5]:    ${ }^{1}$ Preliminary data.

[^6]:    ${ }^{1}$ Preliminary data.

[^7]:    ${ }^{1}$ Preliminary data.

[^8]:    ${ }^{1}$ Preliminary.

[^9]:    ${ }_{2}^{1}$ Preliminary.
    ${ }^{2}$ Included in Sub-division $\mathrm{Vb}_{1}$.

[^10]:    ${ }_{2}^{1}$ Preliminary.
    ${ }_{3}^{2}$ Included in Sub-division $\mathrm{Vb}_{1}$.
    ${ }^{3}$ Includes Sub-division $\mathrm{Vb}_{1}$.

[^11]:    ${ }_{2}^{1}$ Preliminary.
    ${ }^{2}$ Includes Division VIb.

[^12]:    ${ }_{2}^{1}$ Preliminary.
    ${ }_{3}^{2}$ Included in Sub-division $\mathrm{Vb}_{1}$.
    ${ }^{3}$ Includes Sub-division $\mathrm{Vb}_{1}$.

[^13]:    ${ }_{2}^{1}$ Preliminary.
    ${ }^{2}$ Included in Division VIa.

